

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM S-3
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

MARYLAND 52-0408290
(STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION OF INCORPORATION OR ORGANIZATION) (I.R.S. EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER)

18 LOVETON CIRCLE
SPARKS, MARYLAND 21152
(410) 771-7301
(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER,
INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

ROBERT W. SKELTON
MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
18 LOVETON CIRCLE
SPARKS, MARYLAND 21152
(410) 771-7301
(NAME, ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER,
INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF AGENT FOR SERVICE)

COPY TO:

ALAN L. DYE, ESQ.
HOGAN & HARTSON L.L.P.
555 THIRTEENTH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004
(202) 637-5600

STEPHAN J. FEDER, ESQ.
SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT
425 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 455-2000

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC: From time to time after the effective date of this Registration Statement.

If the only securities being registered on this Form are being offered pursuant to dividend or interest reinvestment plans, please check the following box. []

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, other than securities offered only in connection with dividend or interest reinvestment plans, please check the following box. [X]

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. []

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. []

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box. []

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

TITLE OF EACH CLASS OF SECURITIES TO BE REGISTERED	AMOUNT TO BE REGISTERED	PROPOSED MAXIMUM OFFERING PRICE PER UNIT	PROPOSED MAXIMUM AGGREGATE OFFERING PRICE	AMOUNT OF REGISTRATION FEE
Debt Securities	\$375,000,000	100%	\$375,000,000 (1)	\$99,000

(1) Or, if any such securities are issued at original issue discount, such greater principal amount as shall result in an aggregate initial offering price of \$375,000,000. Securities may be denominated in U.S. Dollars or in one or more foreign currencies or units of two or more foreign currencies or composite currencies.

THE REGISTRANT HEREBY AMENDS THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANT SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(a) OF

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME
EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(a),
MAY DETERMINE.

=====

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2000

Prospectus Supplement to Prospectus dated September , 2000.

\$375,000,000

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

Medium-Term Notes

TERMS OF SALE

The following terms may apply to the Notes which McCormick & Company, Incorporated may sell at one or more times. The final terms for each Note will be included in a pricing supplement. McCormick will receive between \$374,531,250 and \$371,625,000 of the proceeds from the sale of the Notes, after paying the agents commissions of between \$468,750 and \$3,375,000.

- Mature 9 months to 40 years
- Fixed or floating interest rate or indexed Notes or zero-coupon or other original issue discount Notes.
- The floating interest rate may be based on:
 - Commercial Paper Rate
 - Prime Rate
 - CD Rate
 - Federal Funds Rate
 - LIBOR
 - Treasury Rate
 - CMT Rate
 - Any other rate specified by us in the pricing supplement
 - Any combination of rates specified in a pricing supplement
- Certificated or book-entry form
- Subject to redemption and repurchase at option of McCormick or the holder
- Interest paid on Fixed Rate Notes semi-annually
- Interest paid on Floating Rate Notes monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually
- Minimum denominations of \$1,000 increased in multiples of \$1,000
- May be foreign currency or composite currency denominated
- Same day settlement and payment in immediately available funds

The aggregate initial offering price of the Notes that McCormick offers will be limited to \$375,000,000 or its equivalent in one or more foreign currencies or composite currencies, but this limit will decrease if McCormick sells other securities that are described in the attached prospectus.

SEE "RISK FACTORS" ON PAGE S-2 TO READ ABOUT CERTAIN RISK FACTORS YOU SHOULD CONSIDER BEFORE BUYING ANY NOTES.

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR ANY OTHER REGULATORY BODY HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

McCormick may sell the Notes directly or through one or more agents or dealers, including the agent listed below. The agents are not required to sell any specific number or amount of the Notes. They will use their reasonable efforts to sell the Notes offered.

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

Prospectus Supplement dated September , 2000.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS PROSPECTUS IS NOT COMPLETE AND MAY BE CHANGED. WE MAY NOT SELL THESE SECURITIES UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION IS EFFECTIVE. THIS PROSPECTUS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL THESE SECURITIES AND IT IS NOT SOLICITING AN OFFER TO BUY THESE SECURITIES IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION WHERE THE OFFER OR SALE IS NOT PERMITTED.

RISK FACTORS

YOUR INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES IS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RISKS, ESPECIALLY IF THE NOTES INVOLVE IN SOME WAY A FOREIGN CURRENCY. THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT DOES NOT DESCRIBE ALL OF THE RISKS OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES, WHETHER ARISING BECAUSE THE NOTES ARE DENOMINATED IN A CURRENCY OTHER THAN U.S. DOLLARS OR BECAUSE THE RETURN ON THE NOTES IS LINKED TO ONE OR MORE INTEREST RATES OR CURRENCY INDICES OR FORMULAE. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN FINANCIAL AND LEGAL ADVISORS ABOUT THE RISKS ENTAILLED BY AN INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES AND THE SUITABILITY OF YOUR INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES IN LIGHT OF YOUR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES. THE NOTES MAY NOT BE AN APPROPRIATE INVESTMENT FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE UNSOPHISTICATED WITH RESPECT TO FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS OR TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THE TYPE OF INDEX OR FORMULA USED TO DETERMINE AMOUNTS PAYABLE. BEFORE INVESTING IN THE NOTES, YOU SHOULD CONSIDER CAREFULLY, AMONG OTHER FACTORS, THE MATTERS DESCRIBED BELOW.

NOTES DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES ARE SUBJECT TO SIGNIFICANT RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROLS AND OTHER FACTORS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

If you invest in Foreign Currency Notes and currency Indexed Notes, your investment will be subject to significant risks not associated with investments in debt instruments denominated in U.S. dollars or U.S. dollar-based indices. Such risks include the possibility of significant changes in the rate of exchange between the U.S. dollar and your payment currency and the imposition or modification of foreign exchange controls by either the United States or the applicable foreign governments. We have no control over the factors that generally affect these risks, such as economic, financial and political events and the supply and demand for the applicable currencies. In recent years, rates of exchange between the U.S. dollar and certain foreign currencies have been volatile, and such volatility may continue in the future. Past fluctuations in any particular exchange rate are not necessarily indicative, however, of fluctuations that may occur in the future. Fluctuations in exchange rates against the U.S. dollar could result in a decrease in the U.S. dollar-equivalent yield of your Foreign Currency Notes or currency Indexed Notes, in the U.S. dollar-equivalent value of the principal and premium, if any, payable at maturity of your Notes and, generally, in the U.S. dollar-equivalent market value of your Notes. We may further describe the currency risks with respect to your Foreign Currency Notes or currency Indexed Notes in the applicable pricing supplement.

Foreign exchange rates can either float or be fixed by sovereign governments. Governments, however, often do not voluntarily allow their currencies to float freely in response to economic forces. Instead, governments use a variety of techniques, such as intervention by that country's central bank or the imposition of regulatory controls or taxes, to affect the exchange rate of their currencies. Governments may also issue a new currency to replace an existing currency or alter the exchange rate or relative exchange characteristics by the devaluation or revaluation of a currency. Thus, an important risk in purchasing Foreign Currency Notes or currency Indexed Notes for U.S. dollar-based investors is that the U.S. dollar-equivalent yield of the Notes could be affected by, among other things, governmental actions that could change or interfere with a currency valuation that was previously freely determined, fluctuations in response to other market forces, and the movement of currencies across borders. We will make no adjustments or changes in the terms of the Foreign Currency Notes or currency Indexed Notes if exchange rates become fixed, if any devaluation or revaluation or imposition of exchange or other regulatory controls or taxes occur, or if other developments affecting the U.S. dollar or any applicable currency occur.

The calculation agent, the paying agent and the exchange rate agent will make calculations relating to your Foreign Currency Notes or currency Indexed Notes. All such determinations will, in the absence of clear error, be binding on beneficial owners of the Notes.

On January 1, 1999, Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Portugal and Spain (the "Participating States") commenced a new stage of economic and monetary union and introduced a single currency (the "euro"), which will be legal tender in the Participating States in substitution for the national currencies of those countries. The current currencies of the Participating States will remain legal tender in those countries as the physical currency denominating and representing the euro until December 31, 2001, but all financial records and accounts will thereafter be stated in the euro. The conversion rates between the current currencies of each Participating State and the euro were fixed irrevocably by the Council of the European Union effective January 1, 1999. The Council of the European Union has adopted regulations providing specific rules for the introduction of the euro.

For Notes with a specified currency other than U.S. dollars, we will include in the applicable pricing supplement information concerning historical exchange rates for that currency against the U.S. dollar and a brief description of any relevant exchange controls.

EXCHANGE RATES MAY AFFECT THE VALUE OF A JUDGMENT OF A U.S. COURT INVOLVING FOREIGN CURRENCY NOTES.

The Indenture and the Notes, except to the extent that we specify otherwise in a pricing supplement, will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York. As a holder of Notes, you may bring an action based upon an obligation payable in a currency other than U.S. dollars in courts in the United States. However, courts in the United States have not customarily rendered judgments for money damages denominated in any currency other than U.S. dollars. In addition, it is not clear whether, in granting such judgment, a court would determine the rate of conversion with reference to the date of default, the date judgment is rendered or any other date. The Judiciary Law of the State of New York provides, however, that an action based upon an obligation payable in a currency other than U.S. dollars will be rendered in the currency of the underlying obligation and converted into U.S. dollars at a rate of exchange prevailing on the date the judgment or decree is entered. In these cases, holders of Foreign Currency Notes would bear the risk of exchange rate fluctuations between the time the dollar amount of the judgment is calculated and the time U.S. dollars were paid to the holders.

NOTES INDEXED TO INTEREST RATE, CURRENCY OR OTHER INDICES OR FORMULAS ARE MORE VOLATILE THAN CONVENTIONAL DEBT SECURITIES.

If you invest in Indexed Notes, your investment will be subject to significant risks that are not associated with an investment in a conventional debt security. Indexation of the interest rate of a Note may result in lower interest compared to a conventional fixed rate debt security issued at the same time, or no interest. Indexation of the principal and premium, if any, on a Note may result in the payment of a lower amount of principal and/or premium (or no principal and/or premium) compared to the original purchase price of the Note. The value of an index can fluctuate based on a number of interrelated factors, including economic, financial and political events over which we have no control. Additionally, if any formula that we specify to determine the amount of principal, premium and/or interest payable with respect to Indexed Notes contains a multiple or leverage factor, that feature will magnify the effect of any change in the index. You should not take the historical experience of an index as an indication of its future performance.

THERE MAY NOT BE ANY TRADING MARKET FOR YOUR NOTES; MANY FACTORS AFFECT THE TRADING AND MARKET VALUE OF YOUR NOTES.

Upon issuance, your Notes will not have an established trading market. We cannot assure you a trading market for your Notes will ever develop or be maintained if developed. In addition to our creditworthiness, many factors affect the trading market for, and trading value of, your Notes. These factors include:

- the complexity and volatility of the index or formula applicable to your Notes,
- the method of calculating the principal, premium and interest in respect of your Notes,
- the time remaining to the maturity of your Notes,
- the outstanding amount of Notes related to your Notes,
- any redemption features of your Notes,
- the amount of other debt securities linked to the index or formula applicable to your Notes, and
- the level, direction and volatility of market interest rates generally.

There may be a limited number of buyers when you decide to sell your Notes. This may affect the price you receive for your Notes or your ability to sell your Notes at all. In addition, Notes that are designed for specific investment

objectives or strategies often experience a more limited trading market and more price volatility than those not so designed. You should not purchase Notes unless you understand and know you can bear all of the investment risks involving your Notes.

OUR CREDIT RATINGS MAY NOT REFLECT ALL RISKS OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES.

The credit ratings on the Notes may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure and other factors on the value of the Notes. In addition, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the Notes.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT AND THE PRICING SUPPLEMENTS

We intend to use this prospectus supplement, the attached prospectus and a related pricing supplement to offer our Notes from time to time.

This prospectus supplement provides you with certain terms of the Notes and supplements the description of the Debt Securities contained in the attached prospectus. If information in this prospectus supplement is inconsistent with the prospectus, this prospectus supplement will replace the inconsistent information in the prospectus.

Each time we issue Notes, we will prepare a pricing supplement that will contain additional terms of the offering and the specific description of the Notes offered. The pricing supplement may also add, update or change information in this prospectus supplement or the attached prospectus, including provisions describing the calculation of interest and the method of making payments under the terms of a Note. The flexibility available to us to set or negotiate individualized terms for Notes means that there may be transactions, particularly with Indexed Notes, that are quite complex. Frequently, the terms of the Notes may differ from the terms that we describe in this prospectus supplement. Any information in a pricing supplement that is inconsistent with this prospectus supplement will replace the inconsistent information in this prospectus supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN TERMS OF THE NOTES IS NOT COMPLETE. FOR ADDITIONAL TERMS OF THE NOTES, YOU SHOULD ALSO READ THE INDENTURE UNDER WHICH THE NOTES WILL BE ISSUED, WHICH IS AN EXHIBIT TO OUR SHELF REGISTRATION STATEMENT. THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES SUPPLEMENTS, AND, TO THE EXTENT THE DESCRIPTIONS ARE INCONSISTENT, REPLACES THE DESCRIPTION OF THE GENERAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE DEBT SECURITIES THAT IS FOUND UNDER THE HEADING "DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES" IN THE ATTACHED PROSPECTUS. THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTIONS WILL APPLY TO EACH NOTE UNLESS WE SPECIFY OTHERWISE IN THE PRICING SUPPLEMENT.

WHEN WE REFER TO YOU, WE MEAN THOSE WHO INVEST IN THE NOTES BEING OFFERED BY THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT AND THE ATTACHED PROSPECTUS, WHETHER THEY ARE THE HOLDERS OR ONLY INDIRECT HOLDERS OF THOSE DEBT SECURITIES. WHEN WE REFER TO YOUR NOTES, WE MEAN THE NOTES IN WHICH YOU HOLD A DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTEREST.

GENERAL

We will offer Notes on a continuous basis. The aggregate initial public offering price of the Notes that we offer will be limited to \$375,000,000 or its equivalent in one or more foreign currencies or composite currencies, but this limit will decrease if we sell other securities that are described in the attached prospectus.

The Notes are our unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated debt.

The Notes offered by this prospectus supplement will form a part of the medium-term notes due from 9 months to 40 years from date of issue issued under the Indenture. At May 31, 2000, we and our consolidated subsidiaries had total consolidated long-term indebtedness of approximately \$235 million (in addition to approximately \$6 million in the current portion of our long-term indebtedness) and we had no subordinated indebtedness outstanding.

The Indenture does not limit the amount of our Notes or other debt obligations that we may issue thereunder.

The covenant defeasance provisions of the Indenture described under "Description of Debt Securities-Covenant Defeasance" in the attached prospectus will apply to the Notes.

Unless we specify otherwise in the applicable pricing supplement, we will denominate the Notes in U.S. dollars and will make all payments on the Notes in U.S. dollars. For further information regarding Foreign Currency Notes, see "Risk Factors" and "Special Provisions Relating to Foreign Currency Notes".

You must pay the purchase price of the Notes in immediately available funds.

As used in this prospectus supplement, "Business Day" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that with respect to Foreign Currency Notes, such day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center (as defined below) of the country issuing the specified currency (or, if the specified currency is the euro, such day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System is open); PROVIDED, FURTHER, that with respect to Notes as to which LIBOR is an applicable interest rate basis, such day is also a London Business Day.

"London Business Day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in the designated LIBOR Currency) in London.

"Principal Financial Center" means:

- the capital city of the country issuing the specified currency; or
- the capital city of the country to which the designated LIBOR Currency relates, as applicable,

except that, with respect to U.S. dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, Portuguese escudos, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "Principal Financial Center" will be The City of New York, Sydney and (solely in the case of the specified currency) Melbourne, Toronto, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, London (solely in the case of the designated LIBOR Currency), Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

The authorized denominations of Notes denominated in U.S. dollars will be integral multiples of \$1,000. We will designate the authorized denominations of Foreign Currency Notes in the applicable pricing supplement.

BOOK-ENTRY SECURITIES

Except under certain circumstances, we will issue Notes in book-entry form only. This means that we will not issue actual Notes or certificates to you. Instead, we will issue a Global Security representing Notes with similar terms, and such Global Security will be held by The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") or its nominee. In order to own a beneficial interest in a Note, you must be an institution that has an account with DTC or have an account with an institution, such as a brokerage firm, that has an account with DTC. For a more complete description of Book-Entry Securities, see "Description of Debt Securities-Book-Entry Securities" in the prospectus.

Payments of principal and premium, if any, and interest on Notes represented by a Global Security will be made in same-day funds to DTC in accordance with arrangements then in effect between the Trustee and DTC.

INTEREST AND INTEREST RATES

GENERAL

Each Note will begin to accrue interest, if any, from the date it is originally issued. In the related pricing supplement, we will designate each Note as a Fixed Rate Note, an OID Note, a Floating Rate Note, an Amortizing Note or an Indexed Note and describe the method of determining the interest rate, including any spread and/or spread multiplier. For an Indexed Note, we will describe in the related pricing supplement the method for the calculation and payment of principal and interest. We also may specify a maximum and a minimum interest rate in the pricing supplement for a Floating Rate Note or Indexed Note.

We may also issue a Note that combines fixed and floating rate terms.

Interest rates that we offer with respect to Notes may differ depending upon, among other things, the aggregate principal amount of Notes purchased in any single transaction. We may offer Notes with similar variable terms but different interest rates, as well as Notes with different variable terms, concurrently to different investors. We may, from time to time, change the interest rates or formulae and other terms of Notes, but no such change will affect any Note that we already have issued or as to which we already have accepted an offer to purchase.

FIXED RATE NOTES

In the pricing supplement for Fixed Rate Notes, we will specify a fixed interest rate payable semiannually in arrears on each _____ and _____ (each an "Interest Payment Date"), or such other dates specified in the applicable pricing supplement, to holders of record on the corresponding Regular Record Date. If a Fixed Rate Note is issued between a Regular Record Date and the corresponding date which would otherwise be the initial Interest Payment Date, we will make our first payment of interest, if any, on the Interest Payment Date following the next Regular Record Date. The "Regular Record Date", as referred to in this paragraph, is the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day), prior to an Interest Payment Date. We will compute interest on Fixed Rate Notes on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. If the maturity date or an Interest Payment Date for any Fixed Rate Note is not a Business Day, we will pay principal of and premium, if any, and interest for that Note, as applicable, on the next Business Day, and no interest will accrue from and after the maturity date or Interest Payment Date.

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT NOTES

We may issue original issue discount Notes (including zero coupon Notes) ("OID Notes"), which are Notes issued at a discount from the principal amount payable at the maturity date. An OID Note might not have periodic interest payments. For these Notes, interest normally accrues during the life of the Note, and you receive it at the maturity date or upon earlier redemption. Upon a redemption, repayment or acceleration of the maturity of an OID Note, we will determine the amount payable to you as set forth under "-Optional Redemption, Repayment and Repurchase". Normally, this amount is less than the amount that we would otherwise pay at the maturity date.

AMORTIZING NOTES

We may issue amortizing Notes, which are Fixed Rate Notes for which combined principal and interest payments are made in installments over the life of each Note ("Amortizing Notes"). We apply payments on Amortizing Notes first to pay interest due and then to reduce the unpaid principal amount. We will include a table setting forth repayment information in the related pricing supplement for an Amortizing Note.

FLOATING RATE NOTES

Each Floating Rate Note will have an interest rate basis or formula. We may base that formula on:

- the CD Rate;
- the Commercial Paper Rate;

- LIBOR;
- the Federal Funds Rate;
- the Prime Rate;
- the Treasury Rate;
- the CMT Rate; or
- any other rate, or combination of rates, specified in the pricing supplement.

In the pricing supplement, we also will indicate any spread and/or spread multiplier, which would be applied to the interest rate formula to determine the interest rate. Any Floating Rate Note may have a maximum or minimum interest rate limitation. In addition to any maximum interest rate limitation, the interest rate on the Floating Rate Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law, as the same may be modified by United States law for general application.

We will appoint a calculation agent to calculate interest rates on the Floating Rate Notes. Unless we identify a different party in the pricing supplement, the paying agent will be the calculation agent for each Note. In most cases, a Floating Rate Note will have a specified "Interest Reset Date", "Interest Determination Date" and "Calculation Date" associated with it. An Interest Reset Date is the date on which the interest rate on the Note changes. An Interest Determination Date is the date as of which the new interest rate is determined for a particular Interest Reset Date, based on the interest rate basis or formula as of that Interest Determination Date. The Calculation Date is the date by which the calculation agent will determine the new interest rate that became effective on a particular Interest Reset Date, based on the interest rate basis or formula as of the applicable Interest Determination Date.

CHANGE OF INTEREST RATE

We may set the interest rate on each Floating Rate Note daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually, annually or on some other basis that we specify (each, an "Interest Reset Date"). Unless otherwise stated in the pricing supplement, the Interest Reset Date will be:

- for Notes with interest that resets daily, each Business Day;
- for Notes (other than Treasury Rate Notes) with interest that resets weekly, Wednesday of each week;
- for Treasury Rate Notes with interest that resets weekly, Tuesday of each week;
- for Notes with interest that resets monthly, the third Wednesday of each month;
- for Notes with interest that resets quarterly, the third Wednesday of each of the four months of each year indicated in the applicable pricing supplement;
- for Notes with interest that resets semiannually, the third Wednesday of each of the two months of each year indicated in the applicable pricing supplement;
- for Notes with interest that resets annually, the third Wednesday of the month of each year indicated in the applicable pricing supplement; and
- for Notes which reset at intervals other than those described above, the days specified in the applicable pricing supplement.

The related pricing supplement will describe the initial interest rate or interest rate formula on each Note. That rate is effective until the following Interest Reset Date. Thereafter, the interest rate will be the rate determined on each Interest Determination Date. Each time a new interest rate is determined, it becomes effective on the subsequent Interest Reset Date. If any Interest Reset Date is not a Business Day, then the Interest Reset Date is postponed to the next

Business Day, except, in the case of a LIBOR Note, if the next Business Day is in the next calendar month, the Interest Reset Date is the immediately preceding Business Day.

DATE INTEREST RATE IS DETERMINED

The Interest Determination Date for all Floating Rate Notes (except LIBOR Notes and Treasury Rate Notes) will be the second Business Day before the Interest Reset Date. The Interest Determination Date in the case of LIBOR Notes will be the second London Business Day immediately preceding the applicable Interest Reset Date.

The Interest Determination Date for Treasury Rate Notes will be the day of the week in which the Interest Reset Date falls on which Treasury bills of the same Index Maturity are normally auctioned. Treasury bills usually are sold at auction on Monday of each week, unless that day is a legal holiday, in which case the auction usually is held on Tuesday. Sometimes, the auction is held on the preceding Friday. If an auction is held on the preceding Friday, that day will be the Interest Determination Date relating to the Interest Reset Date occurring in the next week. If an auction date falls on a day which would otherwise be an Interest Reset Date, then the Interest Reset Date will instead be the first Business Day immediately following the auction date.

CALCULATION DATE

Unless we specify a different date in a pricing supplement, the "Calculation Date", if applicable, relating to an Interest Determination Date will be the earlier of:

- the tenth calendar day after such Interest Determination Date or, if that day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day; or
- the Business Day immediately preceding the relevant Interest Payment Date or the maturity date, as the case may be.

Upon the request of the beneficial holder of any Floating Rate Note, the calculation agent will provide the interest rate then in effect and, if different, the interest rate that will become effective on the next Interest Reset Date for the Floating Rate Note.

PAYMENT OF INTEREST

Unless otherwise stated in the pricing supplement, we will pay installments of interest on Floating Rate Notes as follows:

- for Notes with interest payable monthly, on the third Wednesday of each month;
- for Notes with interest payable quarterly, on the third Wednesday of each of the four months of each year indicated in the applicable pricing supplement;
- for Notes with interest payable semiannually, on the third Wednesday of each of the two months specified in the applicable pricing supplement;
- for Notes with interest payable annually, on the third Wednesday of the month specified in the applicable pricing supplement (each of the above an "Interest Payment Date"); and
- at maturity, redemption or repurchase.

Each interest payment on a Floating Rate Note will include interest accrued from, and including, the issue date or the last Interest Payment Date, as the case may be, to, but excluding, the following Interest Payment Date or the maturity or redemption date, as the case may be.

We will pay installments of interest on Floating Rate Notes beginning on the first Interest Payment Date after its issue date to the holders of record on the corresponding Regular Record Date. If a Floating Rate Note is issued between a Regular Record Date and the corresponding date which would otherwise be the initial Interest Payment Date, we will make our first payment of interest, if any, on the Interest Payment Date following the next Regular Record Date. The "Regular Record Date", as referred to in this paragraph, is the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day), prior to an Interest Payment Date. If an Interest Payment Date (but not the maturity date) is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be deferred until the next Business Day; however, in the case of LIBOR Notes, the Interest Payment Date will be the preceding Business Day if the next Business Day is in the next calendar month. If the maturity date of any Floating Rate Note is not a Business Day, we will pay principal of and premium, if any, and interest for that Note on the next Business Day, and no interest will accrue from and after the maturity date.

We and the calculation agent will calculate accrued interest on a Floating Rate Note by multiplying the principal amount of a Note by an accrued interest factor. The accrued interest factor is the sum of the interest factors calculated for each day in the period for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each day is computed by dividing the interest rate in effect on that day by:

- 360, in the case of CD Rate Notes, Commercial Paper Rate Notes, LIBOR Notes (except where a 360 day convention is not customary, E.G., for LIBOR Notes denominated in pounds sterling), Federal Funds Rate Notes and Prime Rate Notes;
- 365, in the case of other LIBOR Notes (E.G., LIBOR Notes denominated in pounds sterling); or
- the actual number of days in the year, in the case of Treasury Rate Notes and CMT Rate Notes.

All percentages resulting from any calculation will be rounded to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths or more of a percentage point rounded upward. For example, 9.876545% (or .09876545) will be rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655). Dollar amounts used in the calculation will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upward).

CALCULATION OF INTEREST

In this section, we will explain how we and the calculation agent will calculate the interest rate on different Floating Rate Notes.

CD RATE NOTES

The "CD Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the rate on that date for negotiable certificates of deposit having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement, as published in H.15 (519) prior to 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, for that Interest Determination Date under the heading "CDs (secondary market)". The "Index Maturity" is the period to maturity of the instrument or obligation with respect to which the related interest rate basis or formulae will be calculated.

We and the calculation agent will observe the following procedures if the CD Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the above rate is not published in H.15 (519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the CD Rate will be the rate on that Interest Determination Date for negotiable certificates of deposit of the Index Maturity described in the pricing supplement as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "CDs (secondary market)".
- If that rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the CD Rate to be the average of the secondary market offered rates as of 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on that

Interest Determination Date, quoted by three leading non-bank dealers of negotiable U.S. dollar certificates of deposit of major United States money market banks in The City of New York of the highest credit standing (in the market for negotiable certificates of deposit) for negotiable certificates of deposit in a denomination of \$5,000,000 with a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity described in the pricing supplement. The calculation agent, after consultation with us, will select the three dealers referred to above.

- If fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned above, the CD Rate will remain the CD Rate then in effect on that Interest Determination Date.

"H.15 (519)" means the weekly statistical release designated as such, or any successor publication, published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

"H.15 Daily Update" means the daily update of H.15 (519), available through the world-wide web site of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at <http://www.bog.frb.fed.us/releases/h15/update>, or any successor site or publication.

COMMERCIAL PAPER RATE NOTES

The "Commercial Paper Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the Money Market Yield of the rate on that date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement, as published in H.15 (519) prior to 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date for that Interest Determination Date under the heading "Commercial Paper--Nonfinancial". We and the calculation agent will observe the following procedures if the Commercial Paper Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the above rate is not published in H.15 (519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the Commercial Paper Rate will be the Money Market Yield of the rate on that Interest Determination Date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity described in the pricing supplement, as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Commercial Paper--Nonfinancial".
- If that rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the Commercial Paper Rate to be the Money Market Yield of the average of the offered rates of three leading dealers of U.S. dollar commercial paper in The City of New York as of 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on that Interest Determination Date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity described in the pricing supplement placed for an industrial issuer whose bond rating is "Aa", or the equivalent, from a nationally recognized securities rating organization. The calculation agent, after consultation with us, will select the three dealers referred to above.
- If fewer than three dealers selected by the calculation agent are quoting as mentioned above, the Commercial Paper Rate will remain the Commercial Paper Rate then in effect on that Interest Determination Date.

"Money Market Yield" means a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Money Market Yield} = \frac{D \times 360}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

Where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for commercial paper quoted on a bank discount basis and expressed as a decimal, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the interest period for which interest is being calculated.

LIBOR NOTES

On each Interest Determination Date, the calculation agent will determine LIBOR as follows:

- If the pricing supplement specifies "LIBOR Telerate", LIBOR on any Interest Determination Date will be the rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rate appears on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest Determination Date.
- If the pricing supplement specifies "LIBOR Reuters", LIBOR on any Interest Determination Date will be the average of the offered rates for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest Determination Date, if at least two such offered rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page.

If the pricing supplement does not specify "LIBOR Telerate" or "LIBOR Reuters", the LIBOR Rate will be LIBOR Telerate. In addition, if the Designated LIBOR Page by its terms provides only for a single rate, that single rate will be used regardless of the foregoing provisions requiring more than one rate.

On any Interest Determination Date on which fewer than the required number of applicable rates appear or no rate appears on the applicable Designated LIBOR Page, the calculation agent will determine LIBOR as follows:

- The calculation agent will determine LIBOR on the basis of the offered rates at which deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement on the Interest Determination Date and in a principal amount that is representative of a single transaction in that market at that time are offered by four major banks in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 A.M., London time, for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date to prime banks in the London interbank market. The calculation agent will select the four banks and request the principal London office of each of those banks to provide a quotation of its rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency. If the banks provide at least two quotations, LIBOR for that Interest Determination Date will be the average of those quotations.
- If the banks provide fewer than two quotations as mentioned above, LIBOR will be the average of the rates quoted by three major banks in the Principal Financial Center selected by the calculation agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. in the Principal Financial Center, on the Interest Determination Date for loans to leading European banks in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity designated in the pricing supplement for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date and in a principal amount that is representative of a single transaction in the LIBOR Currency in that market at that time. The calculation agent will select the three banks referred to above.
- If fewer than three banks selected by the calculation agent are quoting as mentioned above, LIBOR will remain LIBOR then in effect on that Interest Determination Date.

"LIBOR Currency" means the currency specified in the applicable pricing supplement as to which LIBOR will be calculated or, if no such currency is specified in the applicable pricing supplement, U.S. dollars.

"Designated LIBOR Page" means:

- if the pricing supplement specifies "LIBOR Reuters", the display on the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor service) on the page specified in such pricing supplement (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major banks for the LIBOR Currency; or
- if the pricing supplement specifies "LIBOR Telerate" or it specifies neither "LIBOR Reuters" nor "LIBOR Telerate" as the method of calculating LIBOR, the display on Bridge Telerate, Inc. or any successor service ("Telerate") on the page specified in such pricing supplement (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major banks for the LIBOR

Currency.

FEDERAL FUNDS RATE NOTES

The "Federal Funds Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the rate on that date for Federal Funds, as published in H.15 (519) prior to 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date for that Interest Determination Date under the heading "Federal Funds (Effective)", as such rate is displayed on Telerate on page 120 (or any other page as may replace such page) ("Telerate Page 120").

We and the calculation agent will observe the following procedures if the Federal Funds Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the above rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not published in H.15 (519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the Federal Funds Rate will be the rate on that Interest Determination Date, as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)".
- If the above rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not published in H.15 (519) or H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source as described above by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the Federal Funds Rate to be the average of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal Funds arranged by three leading dealers of Federal Funds transactions in The City of New York as of 9:00 A.M., New York City time, on that Interest Determination Date. The calculation agent, after consultation with us, will select the three dealers referred to above.
- If fewer than three brokers selected by the calculation agent are quoting as mentioned above, the Federal Funds Rate will be the Federal Funds Rate then in effect on that Interest Determination Date.

PRIME RATE NOTES

The "Prime Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the prime rate or base lending rate on that date, as published in H.15 (519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date for that Interest Determination Date under the heading "Bank Prime Loan" or, if not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the related Calculation Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Bank Prime Loan".

We and the calculation agent will observe the following procedures if the Prime Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the Prime Rate to be the average of the rates of interest publicly announced by each bank that appears on the Reuters screen designated as "USPRIME1" as that bank's prime rate or base lending rate as in effect for that Interest Determination Date.
- If at least one rate but fewer than four rates appear on the Reuters screen USPRIME1 on the Interest Determination Date, then the Prime Rate will be the average of the prime rates or base lending rates quoted (on the basis of the actual number of days in the year divided by a 360-day year) as of the close of business on the Interest Determination Date by three major money center banks in The City of New York selected by the calculation agent.
- If the banks selected by the calculation agent are not quoting as mentioned above, the Prime Rate will remain the Prime Rate then in effect on the Interest Determination Date.

TREASURY RATE NOTES

The "Treasury Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the rate set at the auction of direct obligations of the United States ("Treasury bills") having the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement under the caption "INVESTMENT RATE" on the display on Telerate on page 56 (or any other page as may replace such page) ("Telerate Page 56") or page 57 (or any other page as may replace such page) ("Telerate Page 57") by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date for that Interest Determination Date.

We and the calculation agent will observe the following procedures if the Treasury Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the Treasury Rate will be the auction rate of such Treasury bills (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "U.S. Government securities Treasury bills/Auction high".
- If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date and cannot be determined as described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Treasury Rate will be the average auction rate of such Treasury bills (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) as otherwise announced by the United States Department of the Treasury on the Calculation Date.
- If the results of the most recent auction of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity described in the pricing supplement are not published or announced as described above by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, or if no auction is held on the Interest Determination Date, then the Treasury Rate will be the rate (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) on such Interest Determination Date of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity specified in the applicable pricing supplement as published in H.15 (519) under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market" or, if not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the related Calculation Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date of such Treasury bills as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market".
- If such rate is not yet published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the related Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the Treasury Rate to be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the average of the secondary market bid rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date of three leading primary U.S. government securities dealers (which may include the Agent or its affiliates) for the issue of Treasury bills with a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity described in the related pricing supplement. The calculation agent will select the three dealers referred to above.
- If fewer than three dealers selected by the calculation agent are quoting as mentioned above, the Treasury Rate will remain the Treasury Rate then in effect on that Interest Determination Date.

"Bond Equivalent Yield" means a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Bond Equivalent Yield} = \frac{D \times N}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for Treasury Bills quoted on a bank discount basis. "N" refers to 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the applicable Interest Reset Period.

CMT RATE NOTES

The "CMT Rate" for any Interest Determination Date is the rate displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date for that Interest Determination Date under the caption "--Treasury Constant Maturities--Federal Reserve Board Release H.15 - Mondays Approximately 3:45 P.M.", under the column for the Designated CMT Maturity Index described in the related pricing supplement for:

- if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7051 or any successor page, the rate on such Interest Determination Date; or
- if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7052 or any successor page, the weekly or monthly average for the week or the month, as specified in the related pricing supplement, ended immediately preceding the week or the month in which the related Interest Determination Date occurs.

The following procedures will be used if the CMT Rate cannot be determined as described above:

- If the relevant page does not display the rate by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the CMT Rate will be the Treasury constant maturity rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index, as published in H.15 (519).
- If that rate is not published in H.15 (519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the CMT Rate will be the Treasury constant maturity rate (or other United States Treasury rate) for the Designated CMT Maturity Index for the Interest Determination Date as may then be published by either the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the United States Department of the Treasury that the calculation agent determines (with our concurrence) to be comparable to the rate formerly displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page and published in H.15 (519).
- If that information is not provided by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the calculation agent will determine the CMT Rate to be a yield to maturity based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market closing offered rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date reported, according to their written records, by three leading primary United States government securities dealers (each, a "Reference Dealer") in The City of New York. The calculation agent will select five Reference Dealers and will eliminate the highest quotation (or, in the event of equality, one of the highest quotations) and the lowest quotation (or, in the event of equality, one of the lowest quotations), for the most recently issued, direct, noncallable fixed rate obligations of the United States ("Treasury Notes") with an original maturity approximately equivalent to that of the Designated CMT Maturity Index, and a remaining term to maturity not less than that of the Designated CMT Maturity Index minus one year.
- If the calculation agent cannot obtain three Treasury Note quotations, the calculation agent will determine the CMT Rate to be a yield to maturity based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market offered rates as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date of three Reference Dealers in The City of New York (selected using the same method described above) for Treasury Notes with an original maturity of the number of years that is the next highest to that of the Designated CMT Maturity Index, and with a remaining term to maturity closest to that of the Designated CMT Maturity Index, which has an outstanding balance of at least \$100,000,000. If two such Treasury Notes with an original maturity have remaining terms to maturity equally close to that of the Designated CMT Maturity Index, the calculation agent will obtain quotations for the Treasury Note with the shorter remaining term to maturity.
- If three or four (but not five) Reference Dealers are quoting as mentioned above, then the CMT Rate will be based on the arithmetic average of the offered rates obtained, and neither the highest nor the lowest of those quotations will be eliminated.
- If fewer than three Reference Dealers selected by the calculation agent are quoting as mentioned above, the CMT Rate will remain the CMT Rate then in effect on the Interest Determination Date.

"Designated CMT Telerate Page" means the display on Telerate, on the page specified in the applicable pricing supplement (or any other page as may replace such page) for the purpose of displaying Treasury Constant Maturities as reported in H.15 (519) or, if no such page is specified in the applicable pricing supplement, page 7052 (or any other page as may replace such page).

"Designated CMT Maturity Index" means the original period to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities (either 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 20 or 30 years) specified in the applicable pricing supplement with respect to which the CMT Rate will be calculated or, if no such maturity is specified in the applicable pricing supplement, two years.

INDEXED NOTES

We may issue Notes for which the amount of interest or principal that you will receive will not be known on your date of purchase. We will specify the formula for computation of principal and premium, if any, and interest payments for these types of Notes, which we call "Indexed Notes", by reference to securities, financial or non-financial indices, currencies, commodities, interest rates, or composites or baskets of any or all of the above. Examples of indexed items that we may use include a published stock index, the common stock price of a publicly traded company, the value of the U.S. dollar versus the Japanese yen, or the price in a particular market of a particular commodity.

If you purchase an Indexed Note, you may receive a principal amount at maturity that is greater than or less than the Note's face amount, and an interest rate that is greater than or less than the interest rate that you would have earned if you had instead purchased a conventional debt security issued by us at the same time with the same maturity. The amount of principal and premium, if any, and interest that you will receive will depend on the structure of the Indexed Note and the level of the specified indexed item throughout the term of the Indexed Note and at maturity. Specific information pertaining to the method of determining the interest payments, principal amounts and/or premium amounts, as well as additional risk factors unique to the Indexed Note, certain historical information for the specified indexed item and certain additional United States federal tax considerations, will be described in the pricing supplement.

RENEWABLE NOTES

We may issue renewable Notes ("Renewable Notes"), which are Notes that will automatically renew at their maturity date unless the holder of the Renewable Note elects to terminate the automatic extension feature by giving notice in the manner described in the related pricing supplement.

The holder of the Renewable Note must give notice of termination at least 15, but not more than 30 days, prior to the Renewal Date. The holder of a Renewable Note may terminate the automatic extension for less than all of their Renewable Notes only if the terms of the Note specifically permit partial termination. An election to terminate the automatic extension of any portion of the Renewable Note is irrevocable and will be binding on the holder of the Note. If the holder elects to terminate the automatic extension of the maturity of the Note, the holder will become entitled to the principal and interest accrued up to the Renewal Date. The related pricing supplement will identify a final maturity date beyond which the maturity date cannot be renewed.

If a Note is represented by a Global Security, DTC or its nominee will be the holder of the Note and, therefore, will be the only entity that can exercise a right to terminate the automatic extension of a Note. In order to ensure that DTC or its nominee will exercise a right to terminate the automatic extension provisions of a particular Note, the beneficial owner of the Note must instruct the broker or other DTC participant through which it holds an interest in the Note to notify DTC of its desire to terminate the automatic extension of the Note. Different firms have different cutoff times for accepting instructions from their customers, and accordingly, each beneficial owner should consult the broker or other participant through which it holds an interest in a Renewable Note to ascertain the cutoff time by which an instruction must be given for delivery of timely notice to DTC or its nominee.

EXTENDIBLE NOTES

We may issue Notes whose stated maturity date may be extended at our option (an "Extendible Note") for one or more whole year periods (each an "Extension Period"), up to but not beyond a final maturity date described in the related pricing supplement (but not to exceed 30 years from the date of issue).

We may exercise our option to extend the Extendible Note by notifying the Trustee (or any duly appointed paying agent) at least 50 but not more than 60 days prior to the then effective maturity date. If we elect to extend the Extendible Note, the Trustee (or paying agent) will mail, at least 40 days prior to the maturity date, to the registered holder of the Extendible Note a notice (an "Extension Notice") informing the holder of our election, the new maturity date and any updated terms. Upon the mailing of the Extension Notice, the maturity of such Note will be extended automatically as set forth in the Extension Notice.

However, we may, not later than 20 days prior to the maturity date of an Extendible Note (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), at our option, establish a higher interest rate, in the case of a Fixed Rate Note, or a higher spread and/or spread multiplier, in the case of a Floating Rate Note, for the Extension Period by mailing or causing the Trustee (or paying agent) to mail notice of such higher interest rate or higher spread and/or spread multiplier to the holder of the Extendible Note. The notice will be irrevocable.

If we elect to extend the maturity of an Extendible Note, the holder of the Note will have the option to instead elect repayment of the Note by us on the then effective maturity date. In order for an Extendible Note to be so repaid on the maturity date, we must receive, at least 15 days but not more than 30 days prior to the maturity date:

- the Note with the form "Option to Elect Repayment" on the reverse of the Note duly completed; or
- a facsimile transmission, telex or letter from a member of a national securities exchange or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. or a commercial bank or trust company in the United States setting forth the name of the holder of the Note, the principal amount of the Note, the principal amount of the Note to be repaid, the certificate number or a description of the tenor and terms of the Note, a statement that the option to elect repayment is being exercised thereby and a guarantee that the Note to be repaid, together with the duly completed form entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" on the reverse of the Note, will be received by the Trustee (or paying agent) not later than the fifth Business Day after the date of the facsimile transmission, telex or letter; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the facsimile transmission, telex or letter will only be effective if the Trustee or paying agent receives the Note and form duly completed by that fifth Business Day.

A holder of an Extendible Note may exercise this option for less than the aggregate principal amount of the Note then outstanding if the principal amount of the Note remaining outstanding after repayment is an authorized denomination.

If a Note is represented by a Global Security, DTC or its nominee will be the holder of that Note and, therefore, will be the only entity that can exercise a right to repayment. To ensure that DTC or its nominee timely exercises a right to repayment with respect to a particular Note, the beneficial owner of that Note must instruct the broker or other participant through which it holds an interest in the Note to notify DTC of its desire to exercise a right of repayment. Different firms have different cutoff times for accepting instructions from their customers and, accordingly, each beneficial owner should consult the broker or other participant through which it holds an interest in a Note to determine the cutoff time by which an instruction must be given for timely notice to be delivered to DTC or its nominee.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION, REPAYMENT AND REPURCHASE

We will indicate in the pricing supplement for a Note whether we will have the option to redeem the Note before the stated maturity and the price or prices at which, and date or dates on which, redemption may occur. If we are allowed to redeem a Note, we may exercise the option by notifying the Trustee at least 60 days prior to the redemption date. At least 30 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date, the Trustee will mail notice or cause the paying agent to

mail notice of redemption to the holders. If we redeem a Note in part, we will issue a new Note or Notes for the unredeemed portion.

We also will indicate in the pricing supplement for a Note whether you will have the option to elect repayment by us prior to the stated maturity and the price or prices at which, and the date or dates on which, repayment may occur.

For a Note to be repaid at your option, the paying agent must receive, at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to an optional repayment date, such Note with the form entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" on the reverse of the Note duly completed. If you present a Note for repayment, such act will be irrevocable. You may exercise the repayment option for less than the entire principal of the Note, provided the remaining principal outstanding is an authorized denomination. If you elect partial repayment, your Note will be canceled, and we will issue a new Note or Notes for the remaining amount.

DTC or its nominee will be the holder of each Global Security and will be the only party that can exercise a right of repayment. If you are a beneficial owner of a Global Security and you want to exercise your right of repayment, you must instruct your broker or indirect participant through which you hold an interest in the Note to notify DTC. You should consult your broker or such indirect participant to discuss the appropriate cutoff times and any other requirements for giving this instruction. The giving of any such instruction will be irrevocable.

If a Note is an OID Note (other than an Indexed Note), the amount payable in the event of redemption or repayment prior to its stated maturity will be the amortized face amount on the redemption or repayment date, as the case may be. The amortized face amount of an OID Note will be equal to:

- the issue price, plus
- that portion of the difference between the issue price and the principal amount of the Note that has accrued at the yield to maturity described in the pricing supplement (computed in accordance with generally accepted U.S. bond yield computation principles) by the redemption or repayment date.

However, in no case will the amortized face amount of an OID Note exceed its principal amount.

We may purchase Notes at any time and at any price, in the open market or otherwise. We may hold, resell or surrender for cancellation any Notes that we purchase.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO FOREIGN CURRENCY NOTES

GENERAL

Unless we indicate otherwise in the applicable pricing supplement, we will denominate the Notes in U.S. dollars, we will pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes in U.S. dollars, and you must pay the purchase price of the Notes in immediately available U.S. dollar funds. If any of the Notes ("Foreign Currency Notes") are to be denominated or payable in a currency other than U.S. dollars, the following provisions will apply in addition to, and, to the extent inconsistent therewith, will replace, the description of general terms and provisions of Notes set forth in the attached prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement.

A pricing supplement with respect to any Foreign Currency Note (which may include information with respect to applicable current foreign exchange controls) is a part of this prospectus and prospectus supplement. If we furnish you any information concerning exchange rates, we do so as a matter of information only, and you should not regard it as indicative of the range of or trends in fluctuations in currency exchange rates that may occur in the future.

CURRENCIES

We may offer Foreign Currency Notes denominated and/or payable in a specified currency or specified currencies. Unless we indicate otherwise in the applicable pricing supplement, you are required to pay for Foreign Currency Notes in the specified currency. At the present time, there are limited facilities in the United States for conversion of U.S. dollars into specified currencies and vice versa, and banks may elect not to offer non-U.S. dollar checking or savings account facilities in the United States. However, at your request, on or prior to the third Business Day preceding the date of delivery of the Foreign Currency Notes, or by such other day as determined by the Agent who presents such offer to purchase Foreign Currency Notes to us, such Agent may be prepared to arrange for the conversion of U.S. dollars into the applicable specified currency set forth in the applicable pricing supplement to enable the purchasers to pay for the Foreign Currency Notes. Each such conversion will be made by the Agent or Agents on terms and subject to conditions, limitations and charges as the Agents may from time to time establish in accordance with their regular foreign exchange practices. If you purchase Foreign Currency Notes, you will bear all costs of exchange which are related to your purchase.

The applicable pricing supplement will set forth information about the specified currency in which a particular Foreign Currency Note is denominated and/or payable, including historical exchange rates and a description of the currency and any exchange controls and, in the case of a currency unit, will include a description thereof and a description of provisions for payment in the event the currency unit is no longer used for the purposes for which it was established.

PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

If you are a holder of Foreign Currency Notes, we will pay you in U.S. dollars converted from the specified currency unless you elect to be paid in the specified currency or unless the applicable pricing supplement provides otherwise. Currently, banks do not generally offer non-U.S. dollar denominated account facilities in their offices in the United States, although they are permitted to do so for most foreign currencies.

If you hold Foreign Currency Notes, we will base any U.S. dollar amount that you receive on the highest bid quotation in The City of New York received by the exchange rate agent that we have specified in the applicable pricing supplement at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding the applicable payment date from three recognized foreign exchange dealers (one of whom may be the exchange rate agent) for the purchase by the quoting dealer of the specified currency for U.S. dollars for settlement on such payment date in the aggregate amount of the specified currency payable to all holders of Foreign Currency Notes scheduled to receive U.S. dollar payments and at which the applicable dealer commits to execute a contract. The exchange rate agent will select, and we may approve, the recognized foreign dealers who provide the bid quotations. If three bid quotations are not available, we will make payments in the specified currency. All currency exchange costs relating to the payment will be borne by the holders of the Foreign Currency Note by deductions from such payments.

Unless we indicate otherwise in the applicable pricing supplement, as a holder of Foreign Currency Notes, you may elect to receive payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Foreign Currency Notes in the specified currency by transmitting a written request for such payment to the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York on or prior to the Regular Record Date or at least 15 calendar days prior to maturity, as the case may be. You may make this request in writing (mailed or hand delivered) or by facsimile transmission or telex. As a holder of a Foreign Currency Note, you may elect to receive payment in the specified currency for all principal and interest payments and need not file a separate election for each payment. Your election will remain in effect until revoked by written notice to the Trustee, but written notice of any such revocation must be received by the Trustee on or prior to the Regular Record Date or at least 15 calendar days prior to the maturity date, as the case may be.

If a Note is represented by a Global Security, DTC or its nominee will be the holder of the Note and will be entitled to all payments on the Note. Although DTC can hold Notes denominated in foreign currencies, DTC currently will only accept payments in U.S. dollars. As a result, if the specified currency of a Note is other than U.S. dollars, a beneficial owner of the related Global Security who elects to receive payments in the specified currency must notify the participant through which it owns its interest on or prior to the applicable Record Date or at least 15 calendar days prior to the maturity date, as the case may be, of such beneficial owner's election. The participant must notify DTC of such election on or prior to the third Business Day after such Record Date or at least 12 calendar days prior to the maturity

date, as the case may be, and DTC will notify the Trustee of such election on or prior to the fifth Business Day after such Record Date or at least ten calendar days prior to the maturity date, as the case may be. If the participant receives complete instructions from the beneficial owner that are forwarded by the participant to DTC, and by DTC to the Trustee, on or prior to such dates, then the beneficial owner will receive payments in the specified currency. See "Description of Debt Securities-Book-Entry Securities".

We will pay principal and premium, if any, and interest on Foreign Currency Notes to be paid in U.S. dollars in the manner specified in the attached prospectus and this prospectus supplement with respect to Notes denominated in U.S. dollars. See "Description of Notes-General". We will pay interest on Foreign Currency Notes to be paid in the specified currency by wire transfer to a bank account maintained by the holder in the country of the specified currency or, in the case of euros, a bank account maintained by the holder in any of the Participating States, or, if appropriate wire transfer instructions are not received by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date, by check mailed on the relevant Interest Payment Date, made payable to the persons entitled thereto, to the address of such holders as they appear in the Security Register. The principal of Foreign Currency Notes, together with interest accrued and unpaid thereon, due at the maturity date will be paid in immediately available funds upon surrender of such Notes at the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York, or, at our option, by wire transfer to such bank account.

PAYMENT CURRENCY

If a specified currency is not available for the payment of principal and premium, if any, or interest with respect to a Foreign Currency Note due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control, we will be entitled to satisfy our obligations to holders of Foreign Currency Notes by making such payment in U.S. dollars on the basis of the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of the specified currency as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Market Exchange Rate") as computed by the exchange rate agent on the second Business Day prior to such payment or, if not then available, on the basis of the most recently available Market Exchange Rate or as otherwise indicated in an applicable pricing supplement. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a specified currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture with respect to the Notes.

All determinations referred to above which are made by the exchange rate agent will be at its sole discretion and will, in the absence of clear error, be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the holders of the Foreign Currency Notes.

AS INDICATED ABOVE, IF YOU INVEST IN FOREIGN CURRENCY NOTES OR CURRENCY INDEXED NOTES, YOUR INVESTMENT WILL BE SUBJECT TO SUBSTANTIAL RISKS, THE EXTENT AND NATURE OF WHICH CHANGE CONTINUOUSLY. AS WITH ANY INVESTMENT THAT YOU MAKE IN A SECURITY, YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN FINANCIAL AND LEGAL ADVISORS AS TO THE RISKS ENTAILED IN AN INVESTMENT IN FOREIGN CURRENCY NOTES OR CURRENCY INDEXED NOTES. SUCH NOTES ARE NOT AN APPROPRIATE INVESTMENT FOR YOU IF YOU ARE UNSOPHISTICATED WITH RESPECT TO FOREIGN CURRENCY MATTERS.

UNITED STATES TAXATION

The following is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, and disposition of a Note, subject to the limitations stated below. Such opinion is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), Treasury Regulations (including proposed Regulations and temporary Regulations) promulgated thereunder, rulings, official pronouncements and judicial decisions, all as in effect on the date of this prospectus supplement and all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, or to different interpretations. This summary provides general information only and does not address all of the federal income tax consequences that may be applicable to a holder of a Note. It does not address all of the tax consequences that may be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under the federal income tax law, such as individual retirement and other tax-deferred accounts, dealers in securities or currencies, life insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, persons holding Notes as a hedge or hedged against currency risk, as a position in a straddle for tax purposes, as part of a "synthetic security" or other integrated investment comprised of a Note and one or more other investments, United States persons (as defined below) whose functional currency is other than the U.S. dollar or to certain

U.S. expatriates. It also does not discuss the tax consequences to subsequent purchasers of Notes and is limited to investors who hold Notes as a capital asset. The federal income tax consequences of purchasing, holding or disposing of a particular Note will depend, in part, on the particular terms of such Note as set forth in the applicable pricing supplement. The federal income tax consequences of purchasing, holding or disposing of certain Floating Rate Notes, Foreign Currency Notes (other than Single Foreign Currency Notes, as defined below), Amortizing Notes, Floating Rate/Fixed Rate Notes, Indexed Notes, Renewable Notes and exchangeable or convertible Debt Securities will be set out in the applicable pricing supplement. Persons considering the purchase of Notes and making any election under the Code or the Treasury Regulations with respect to such Notes should consult their own tax advisors concerning the application of the U.S. federal income tax law to their particular situations as well as any tax consequences arising under the law of any state, local or foreign tax jurisdiction, subject to the limitations stated below.

"Single Foreign Currency Note" means a Note on which all payments a holder is entitled to receive are denominated in or determined by reference to the value of a single Foreign Currency. "Foreign Currency" means a currency, other than a hyperinflationary currency, as defined in the Code, or the U.S. dollar.

UNITED STATES PERSONS

For purposes of the following discussion, "United States person" means an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, an estate subject to U.S. federal income taxation without regard to the source of its income, a corporation, partnership or other business entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, or a trust if both:

- a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust; and
- one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust.

The following discussion pertains only to a holder of a Note who is a beneficial owner of such Note and who is a United States person.

PAYMENTS OF INTEREST ON NOTES THAT ARE NOT OID NOTES

Except as discussed below under "OID Notes" and "Short-Term Notes", payments of interest on a Note will be taxable to a holder as ordinary interest income at the time it is accrued or received in accordance with the holder's method of tax accounting. If the payment is denominated in or determined with reference to a single Foreign Currency, the amount required to be included in income by a cash basis holder will be the U.S. dollar value of the amount paid (determined on the basis of the "spot rate" on the date such payment is received) regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars. No exchange gain or loss will be recognized with respect to the receipt of such payment.

Except in the case of a Spot Rate Convention Election (as defined below), a holder of a Single Foreign Currency Note who uses the accrual method of accounting or is otherwise required to accrue interest income prior to receipt will be required to include in income for each taxable year the U.S. dollar value of the interest that has accrued during such year, determined by translating such interest at the average rate of exchange for the period or periods during which such interest has accrued. The average rate of exchange for an interest accrual period (or partial period) is the simple average of the spot exchange rates for each Business Day of such period (or such other average that is reasonably derived and consistently applied by the holder). Upon receipt of an interest payment, such holder will recognize ordinary gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the U.S. dollar value of the Foreign Currency received (determined on the basis of the "spot rate" on the date such payment is received) or, in the case of interest received in U.S. dollars rather than in Foreign Currency, the amount so received and the U.S. dollar value of the interest income that such holder has previously included in income with respect to such payment. Any such gain or loss generally will not be treated as interest income or expense, except to the extent provided by administrative pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service").

A holder may elect (a "Spot Rate Convention Election") to translate accrued interest into U.S. dollars at the "spot rate" on the last day of an accrual period for the interest, or, in the case of an accrual period that spans two taxable years, at the "spot rate" on the last day of the taxable year. Additionally, if a payment of interest is received within five Business Days of the last day of the accrual period, an electing holder may instead translate such accrued interest into U.S. dollars at the "spot rate" on the day of receipt. Any such election will apply to all debt instruments held by the United States person at the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies or thereafter acquired by the United States person and cannot be revoked without the consent of the Service.

For purposes of this discussion, the "spot rate" generally means a rate that reflects a fair market rate of exchange available to the public for currency under a "spot contract" in a free market and involving representative amounts. A "spot contract" is a contract to buy or sell a currency on or before two Business Days following the date of the execution of the contract. If such a spot rate cannot be demonstrated, the Service has the authority to determine the spot rate.

PURCHASE, SALE, EXCHANGE OR RETIREMENT OF NOTES

A holder's tax basis in a Note generally will be the U.S. dollar cost of the Note to such holder (which, in the case of a Note purchased with Foreign Currency, will be determined by translating the purchase price at the spot rate on the date of purchase or, in the case of a Note that is traded on an established securities market, on the settlement date if the holder is a cash basis taxpayer or an accrual basis taxpayer that so elects), increased by any original issue discount, market discount or acquisition discount (all as defined below) previously included in the holder's gross income (as described below), and reduced by any amortized premium (as described below) and any principal payments and payments of stated interest that are not payments of qualified stated interest (as defined below).

Upon the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note, a holder generally will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale, exchange or retirement (or the U.S. dollar value of the amount realized in a Foreign Currency at the spot rate on the date of the sale, exchange or retirement or, in the case of a Note that is traded on an established securities market, on the settlement date if the holder is a cash basis taxpayer or an accrual basis taxpayer that so elects), except to the extent such amount is attributable to accrued interest, and the holder's tax basis in the Note. Except with respect to:

- gains or losses attributable to changes in exchange rates (as described in the next paragraph);
- gains attributable to market discount (as described below); and
- gain on the disposition of a Short-Term Note (as described below);

gain or loss so recognized will be capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss, if, at the time of the sale, exchange or retirement, the Note was held for more than one year. Under current law, long-term capital gains of individuals are, under certain circumstances, taxed at lower rates than items of ordinary income. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to certain limitations.

Gain or loss recognized by a holder on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Single Foreign Currency Note that is attributable to changes in exchange rates will be treated as ordinary income or loss and generally will not be treated as interest income or expense except to the extent provided by administrative pronouncements of the Service. Gain or loss attributable to changes in exchange rates is recognized on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Single Foreign Currency Note only to the extent of the total gain or loss recognized on such sale, exchange or retirement.

EXCHANGE OF FOREIGN CURRENCY

A holder's tax basis in Foreign Currency purchased by the holder generally will be the U.S. dollar value thereof at the spot rate on the date such Foreign Currency is purchased. A holder's tax basis in Foreign Currency received as interest on, or on the sale, exchange or retirement of, a Single Foreign Currency Note will be the U.S. dollar value thereof at the spot rate at the time such Foreign Currency is received. The amount of gain or loss recognized by a holder on a sale, exchange or other disposition of Foreign Currency will be equal to the difference between:

- the amount of U.S. dollars, the U.S. dollar value at the spot rate of the Foreign Currency, or the fair market value in U.S. dollars of the property received by the holder in the sale, exchange or other disposition; and
- the holder's tax basis in the Foreign Currency.

Accordingly, a holder that purchases a Note with Foreign Currency will recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between such holder's tax basis in the Foreign Currency and the U.S. dollar value at the spot rate of the Foreign Currency on the date of purchase. Generally, any such gain or loss will be ordinary income or loss and will not be treated as interest income or expense, except to the extent provided by administrative pronouncements of the Service.

SUBSEQUENT INTEREST PERIODS AND EXTENSION OF MATURITY

If so specified in the pricing supplement relating to a Note, we may have the option:

- to reset the interest rate, in the case of a Fixed Rate Note, or to reset the spread, the spread multiplier or other formulae by which the interest rate basis is adjusted, in the case of a Floating Rate Note; and/or
- to extend the maturity of such Note.

See "Description of Notes - Interest and Interest Rates" and "Description of Notes - Extendible Notes". The treatment of a holder of Notes with respect to which such an option has been exercised who does not elect to have us repay such Notes will depend on the terms established for such Notes by us pursuant to the exercise of such option (the "revised terms"). Depending on the particular circumstances, such holder may be treated as having surrendered such Notes for new Notes with the revised terms in either a taxable exchange or a recapitalization qualifying for nonrecognition of gain or loss.

OID NOTES

The following summary is a general description of U.S. federal income tax consequences to holders of Notes issued with original issue discount ("OID Notes") and is based on the provisions of the Code as in effect on the date hereof and on certain Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder relating to original issue discount (the "OID Regulations").

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of each OID Note over its issue price, if such excess is greater than or equal to a de minimis amount (generally 1/4 of 1% of the OID Note's stated redemption price at maturity multiplied by the number of complete years to maturity from the issue date). The issue price of an issue of OID Notes that are issued for cash will be equal to the first price at which a substantial amount of such Notes are sold for money. For this purpose, sales to bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers are ignored. The stated redemption price at maturity of an OID Note is the sum of all payments provided by the OID Note other than payments of qualified stated interest. Under the OID Regulations, "qualified stated interest" includes stated interest that is unconditionally payable in cash or property (other than debt instruments of the issuer) at least annually at a single fixed rate (with certain exceptions for lower rates paid during some periods) or certain variable rates as described below. Interest is payable at a single fixed rate only if the rate appropriately takes into account the length of the interval between payments. Except as described below with respect to Short-Term Notes, a holder of an OID Note will be required to include original issue discount in taxable income as it accrues before the receipt of cash attributable to such income, regardless of such holder's method of accounting for tax purposes. Special rules for Variable Rate Notes are described below under "- Variable Rate Notes".

The amount of original issue discount includible in taxable income by the initial holder of an OID Note is the sum of the daily portions of original issue discount with respect to such Note for each day during the taxable year on which such holder held such Note ("accrued original issue discount"). Generally, the daily portion of the original issue discount is determined by allocating to each day in any accrual period a ratable portion of the original issue discount allocable to such accrual period. Under the OID Regulations, the "accrual periods" for an OID Note may be selected by

each holder, may be of any length, and may vary in length over the term of an OID Note, provided that each accrual period is no longer than one year and each scheduled payment of principal or interest occurs either on the first day or final day of an accrual period. The amount of original issue discount allocable to each accrual period is equal to the excess, if any, of:

- the product of an OID Note's adjusted issue price at the beginning of such accrual period and its yield to maturity (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and adjusted for the length of such accrual period) over
- the amount of qualified stated interest, if any, payable on such OID Note and allocable to such accrual period.

The "adjusted issue price" of an OID Note at the beginning of any accrual period generally is the sum of the issue price of an OID Note plus the accrued original issue discount allocable for all prior accrual periods, reduced by any prior payment on the OID Note other than a payment of qualified stated interest. The OID Regulations generally allow any reasonable method to be used in determining the amount of original issue discount allocable to a short initial accrual period (if all other accrual periods are of equal length other than a short final accrual period) and require that the amount of original issue discount allocable to the final accrual period equal the excess of the amount payable at the maturity of the OID Note (other than any payment of qualified stated interest) over the OID Note's adjusted issue price as of the beginning of the final accrual period. Under these rules, a holder of an OID Note generally will have to include in taxable income increasingly greater amounts of original issue discount in successive accrual periods.

Certain of the Notes (i) may be redeemable at the option of McCormick prior to their stated maturity (a "call option") and/or (ii) may be repayable at the option of the holder prior to their stated maturity (a "put option"). For purposes of accruing original issue discount, a call option will be presumed to be exercised if, by utilizing any date on which the Note may be redeemed or repaid as its maturity date and the amount payable on that date in accordance with the terms of the Note (the "redemption price") as its stated redemption price at maturity, the yield on the Note is (i) in the case of a call option exercisable by McCormick, lower than its yield to maturity, or, (ii) in the case of a put option exercisable by a holder, is greater than its yield to maturity. If such option is not in fact exercised when presumed to be, solely for the purposes of accruing original issue discount, the Note will be treated as if it were redeemed, and a new Note issued, on the presumed exercise date for an amount equal to its adjusted issue price on that date. Investors intending to purchase Notes with such features should consult their own tax advisors, since the original issue discount consequences will depend, in part, on the particular terms and features of the purchased Notes.

Original issue discount on an OID Note that is also a Single Foreign Currency Note will be determined for any accrual period in the applicable Foreign Currency and then translated into U.S. dollars in the same manner as interest income accrued by a holder on the accrual basis, including the application of a Spot Rate Convention Election. See "- Payments of Interest on Notes that Are not OID Notes". Likewise, upon receipt of payment attributable to original issue discount (whether in connection with a payment of interest or the sale, exchange or retirement of an OID Note), a holder will recognize exchange gain or loss to the extent of the difference between such holder's basis in the accrued original issue discount (determined in the same manner as for accrued interest) and the U.S. dollar value of such payment (determined by translating any Foreign Currency received at the spot rate on the date of payment). Generally, any such exchange gain or loss will be ordinary income or loss and will not be treated as interest income or expense, except to the extent provided in administrative pronouncements of the Service. For this purpose, all payments on a Note will be viewed first as the payment of qualified stated interest (determined under the original issue discount rules), second as the payment of previously accrued original issue discount (to the extent thereof), with payments considered made for the earliest accrual periods first, and thereafter as the payment of principal.

If a holder's tax basis in an OID Note immediately after purchase exceeds the adjusted issue price of the OID Note (the amount of such excess is considered "acquisition premium") but is not greater than the stated redemption price at maturity of such OID Note, the amount includible in income in each taxable year as original issue discount is reduced (but not below zero) by that portion of the excess properly allocable to such year.

If a holder purchases an OID Note for an amount in excess of the stated redemption price at maturity, the holder does not include any original issue discount in income and generally may be subject to the "bond premium" rules

discussed below. See "- Amortizable Bond Premium". If a holder has a tax basis in an OID Note that is less than the adjusted issue price of such OID Note, the difference may be subject to the market discount provisions discussed below. See "- Market Discount".

Under the OID Regulations, a holder of a Note may elect to include in gross income all interest that accrues on such Note using the constant yield method. For this purpose, interest includes stated interest, acquisition discount, original issue discount, de minimis original issue discount, market discount, de minimis market discount and unstated interest, as adjusted by any amortizable bond premium or acquisition premium. Special rules apply to elections made with respect to Notes issued with amortizable bond premium or market discount. This election applies only to the Note for which it is made and cannot be revoked without the consent of the Service. A holder considering an election under these rules should consult a tax advisor.

MARKET DISCOUNT

If a holder purchases a Note (other than an OID Note) for an amount that is less than its stated redemption price at maturity, or purchases an OID Note for less than its "revised issue price" (as defined under the Code) as of the purchase date, the amount of the difference will be treated as "market discount" unless such difference is less than a specified de minimis amount. Under the market discount rules of the Code, a holder will be required to treat any partial principal payment (or, in the case of an OID Note, any payment that does not constitute qualified stated interest) on, or any gain realized on the sale, exchange or retirement of, a Note as ordinary income to the extent of the market discount which has not previously been included in income and is treated as having accrued on such Note at the time of such payment or disposition. Further, a disposition of a Note by gift (and in certain other circumstances) could result in the recognition of market discount income, computed as if such Note had been sold at its then fair market value. In addition, a holder who purchases a Note with market discount may be required to defer the deduction of all, or a portion, of the interest paid or accrued on any indebtedness incurred or maintained to purchase or carry such Note until the maturity of the Note, or its earlier disposition in a taxable transaction.

Market discount is considered to accrue ratably during the period from the date of acquisition to the maturity date of a Note, unless the holder elects to accrue market discount under the rules applicable to original issue discount. A holder may elect to include market discount in income currently as it accrues, in which case the rules described above regarding the deferral of interest deductions will not apply.

With respect to a Single Foreign Currency Note, market discount is determined in the applicable Foreign Currency. In the case of a holder who does not elect current inclusion, accrued market discount is translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date of disposition. No part of such accrued market discount is treated as exchange gain or loss. In the case of a holder who elects current inclusion, the amount currently includible in income for a taxable year is the U.S. dollar value of the market discount that has accrued during such year, determined by translating such market discount at the average rate of exchange for the period or periods during which it accrued. Such an electing holder will recognize exchange gain or loss with respect to accrued market discount under the same rules as apply to accrued interest on a Single Foreign Currency Note received by a holder on the accrual basis. See "- Payments of Interest on Notes that Are not OID Notes".

AMORTIZABLE BOND PREMIUM

Generally, if a holder's tax basis in a Note held as a capital asset exceeds the stated redemption price at maturity of such Note, such excess may constitute amortizable bond premium that the holder may elect to amortize under the constant interest rate method over the period from the holder's acquisition date to the Note's maturity date. Under certain circumstances, amortizable bond premium may be determined by reference to an early call date. Special rules apply with respect to Single Foreign Currency Notes.

VARIABLE RATE NOTES

A "Variable Rate Note" is a Note that:

- (1) has an issue price that does not exceed the total noncontingent principal payments by more than the lesser of:

(a) the product of:

- the total noncontingent principal payments;
- the number of complete years to maturity from the issue date; and
- .015; or

(b) 15 percent of the total noncontingent principal payments; and

(2) does not provide for stated interest other than stated interest compounded or paid at least annually at:

- (a) one or more qualified floating rates;
- (b) a single fixed rate and one or more qualified floating rates;
- (c) a single objective rate; or
- (d) a single fixed rate and a single objective rate that is a qualified inverse floating rate.

A qualified floating rate or objective rate in effect at any time during the term of the instrument must be set at a current value of that rate. A "current value" of a rate is the value of the rate on any day that is no earlier than three months prior to the first day on which that value is in effect and no later than one year following that first day.

A variable rate is a "qualified floating rate" if:

- (1) variations in the value of the rate can reasonably be expected to measure contemporaneous variations in the cost of newly borrowed funds in the currency in which the Note is denominated; or
- (2) it is equal to the product of such a rate and either:
 - (a) a fixed multiple that is greater than .65 but not more than 1.35; or
 - (b) a fixed multiple greater than .65 but not more than 1.35, increased or decreased by a fixed rate.

If a Note provides for two or more qualified floating rates that:

- are within 0.25 percent of each other on the issue date; or
- can reasonably be expected to have approximately the same values throughout the term of the Note,

the qualified floating rates together constitute a single qualified floating rate. A rate is not a qualified floating rate, however, if the rate is subject to certain restrictions (including caps, floors, governors or other similar restrictions) unless such restrictions are fixed throughout the term of the Note or are not reasonably expected to significantly affect the yield on the Note.

An "objective rate" is a rate, other than a qualified floating rate, that is determined using a single, fixed formula and that is based on objective financial or economic information. A rate will not qualify as an objective rate if it is based on information that is within the control of the issuer (or a related party) or that is unique to the circumstances of the issuer (or a related party), such as dividends, profits or the value of the issuer's stock (although a rate does not fail to be an objective rate merely because it is based on the credit quality of the issuer). A variable rate is not an objective rate, however, if it is reasonably expected that the average value of the rate during the first half of the Note's term will be either significantly less than or significantly greater than the average value of the rate during the final half of the Note's term. An objective rate is a "qualified inverse floating rate" if:

- the rate is equal to a fixed rate minus a qualified floating rate; and
- the variations in the rate can reasonably be expected to inversely reflect contemporaneous variations in the qualified floating rate.

If interest on a Note is stated at a fixed rate for an initial period of one year or less followed by either a qualified floating rate or an objective rate for a subsequent period, and

- the fixed rate and the qualified floating rate or objective rate have values on the issue date of the Note that do not differ by more than 0.25 percent; or
- the value of the qualified floating rate or objective rate is intended to approximate the fixed rate,

then the fixed rate and the qualified floating rate or the objective rate constitute a single qualified floating rate or objective rate.

Under these rules, CD Rate Notes, Commercial Paper Rate Notes, LIBOR Notes, Federal Funds Rate Notes, Prime Rate Notes, Treasury Rate Notes, and CMT Rate Notes generally will be treated as Variable Rate Notes.

In general, if a Variable Rate Note provides for stated interest at a single qualified floating rate or objective rate and the interest is unconditionally payable in cash at least annually, all stated interest on the Note is qualified stated interest, and the amount of original issue discount, if any, is determined by using, in the case of a qualified floating rate or qualified inverse floating rate, the value as of the issue date of the qualified floating rate or qualified inverse floating rate, or, in the case of any other objective rate, a fixed rate that reflects the yield reasonably expected for the Note.

If a Variable Rate Note does not provide for stated interest at a single qualified floating rate or a single objective rate, or at a single fixed rate (other than at a single fixed rate for an initial period), the amount of interest and original issue discount accruals on the Note are generally determined by:

- determining a fixed rate substitute for each variable rate provided under the Variable Rate Note (generally, the value of each variable rate as of the issue date or, in the case of an objective rate that is not a qualified inverse floating rate, a rate that reflects the reasonably expected yield on the Note);
- constructing the equivalent fixed rate debt instrument (using the fixed rate substitute described above);
- determining the amount of qualified stated interest and original issue discount with respect to the equivalent fixed rate debt instrument; and
- making the appropriate adjustments for actual variable rates during the applicable accrual period.

If a Variable Rate Note provides for stated interest, either at one or more qualified floating rates or at a qualified inverse floating rate, and in addition provides for stated interest at a single fixed rate (other than at a single fixed rate for an initial period), the amount of interest and original issue discount accruals are determined as in the immediately preceding paragraph with the modification that the Variable Rate Note is treated, for purposes of the first three steps of the determination, as if it provided for a qualified floating rate (or a qualified inverse floating rate, as the case may be) rather than the fixed rate. The qualified floating rate (or qualified inverse floating rate) replacing the fixed rate must be such that the fair market value of the Variable Rate Note, as of the issue date, would be approximately the same as the fair market value of an otherwise identical debt instrument that provides for the qualified floating rate, (or qualified inverse floating rate) rather than the fixed rate.

SHORT-TERM NOTES

In general, an individual or other cash method holder of a Note that matures one year or less from the date of its issuance (a "Short-Term Note") is not required to accrue original issue discount on such Note unless it has elected to do so. Holders who report income for federal income tax purposes under the accrual method, however, and certain other holders, including banks, dealers in securities and electing holders, are required to accrue original issue discount (unless the holder elects to accrue "acquisition discount" in lieu of original issue discount) on such Note. "Acquisition discount" is the excess of the remaining stated redemption price at maturity of the Short-Term

Note over the holder's tax basis in the Short-Term Note at the time of the acquisition. In the case of a holder who is not required, and does not elect, to accrue original issue discount on a Short-Term Note, any gain realized on the sale, exchange or retirement of such Short-Term Note will be ordinary income to the extent of the original issue discount accrued through the date of such sale, exchange or retirement. Such a holder will be required to defer, until such Short-Term Note is sold or otherwise disposed of, the deduction of a portion of the interest expense on any indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry such Short-Term Note. Original issue discount or acquisition discount on a Short-Term Note accrues on a straight-line basis unless an election is made to use the constant yield method (based on daily compounding).

In the case of a Short-Term Note that is also a Single Foreign Currency Note, the amount of original issue discount or acquisition discount subject to current accrual and the amount of any exchange gain or loss on a sale, exchange or retirement are determined under the same rules that apply to accrued interest on a Single Foreign Currency Note held by a holder on the accrual basis. See "- Payments of Interest on Notes that Are not OID Notes".

The market discount rules will not apply to a Short-Term Note having market discount.

NON-UNITED STATES PERSONS

Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, payments of principal and premium, if any, and interest (including original issue discount) by us or our agent (in its capacity as such) to any holder who is a beneficial owner of a Note but is not a United States person will not be subject to United States federal withholding tax, provided, in the case of premium, if any, and interest (including original issue discount) that:

- (1) such holder does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote;
- (2) such holder is not a controlled foreign corporation for United States tax purposes that is related to us through stock ownership; and
- (3) either
 - (a) the beneficial owner of the Note certifies to us or our agent, under penalties of perjury, that such owner is not a United States person and provides its name and address (which certification can be made on IRS Form W-8 or Form W-8BEN); or
 - (b) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a "financial institution") certifies to us or our agent, under penalties of perjury, that the certification described in clause (3)(a) above has been received from the beneficial owner by it or by another financial institution acting for the beneficial owner.

Recently finalized Treasury Regulations provide alternative methods for satisfying the certification requirement described in clauses (3)(a) and (3)(b) above. These Regulations generally will be effective for payments made after December 31, 2000, subject to certain transition rules.

These Regulations also would require, in the case of Notes held by a foreign partnership, that:

- the certification described in clause (3)(a) above be provided by the partners rather than by the foreign partnership; and
- the partnership provide certain information, including a United States taxpayer identification number.

A look-through rule would apply in the case of tiered partnerships.

If a holder of a Note who is not a United States person cannot satisfy the requirements of the "portfolio interest" exception described above, payments of interest (including original issue discount) made to such holder generally will be subject to a 30% withholding tax (or such lower rate as may be provided by an applicable income tax treaty between the United States and a foreign country) unless the beneficial owner of the Note provides us or our paying agent, as the case may be, with a properly executed:

- IRS Form 1001 or Form W-8BEN claiming an exemption from withholding under the benefit of a tax treaty; or
- IRS Form 4224 or Form W-8ECI stating that interest paid on the Note is not subject to withholding tax because it is effectively connected with the beneficial owner's conduct of a trade or business in the United States.

Under the recently finalized Treasury Regulations, holders who are not United States persons will generally be required to provide the appropriate IRS Form W-8 in lieu of the IRS Form 1001 and IRS Form 4224, although alternative documentation may be applicable in certain situations.

If a holder of a Note who is not a United States person is engaged in a trade or business in the United States and premium, if any, or interest (including original issue discount) on the Note is effectively connected with the conduct of such trade or business, such holder, although exempt from United States withholding tax as discussed above (by reason of the delivery of a properly completed IRS Form 4224 or Form W-8ECI), will be subject to United States federal income tax on such premium, if any, and interest (including original issue discount) in the same manner as if it were a United States person. In addition, if such holder is a foreign corporation, it may be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30% of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to adjustments.

Subject to the discussion of "backup" withholding below, any capital gain realized upon the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note by a holder who is not a United States person will not be subject to United States federal income or withholding taxes unless:

- such gain is effectively connected with a United States trade or business of the holder; or
- in the case of an individual, such holder is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the retirement or disposition and certain other conditions are met.

Notes held by an individual, who at the time of death is neither a citizen nor a resident of the United States for United States tax purposes, will not be subject to United States federal estate tax, provided that the income from the Notes was not or would not have been effectively connected with a United States trade or business of such individual and that such individual qualified for the exemption from United States federal withholding tax (without regard to the certification requirements) that is described above.

BACKUP WITHHOLDING AND INFORMATION REPORTING

The "backup" withholding and information reporting requirements may apply to certain payments of principal of and premium, if any, and interest (including original issue discount) on a Note and to certain payments of proceeds of the sale or retirement of a Note. We, our agent, a broker, the Trustee or any paying agent, as the case may be, will be required to withhold tax from any payment that is subject to backup withholding at a rate of 31% of such payment if the holder fails to furnish his taxpayer identification number (social security number or employer identification number), to certify that such holder is not subject to backup withholding, or to otherwise comply with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Certain holders (including, among others, corporations) are not subject to the backup withholding and reporting requirements.

Under current Treasury Regulations, backup withholding and information reporting will not apply to payments made by our company or any agent thereof (in its capacity as such) to a holder of a Note who has provided the required certification under penalties of perjury that such holder is not a United States person as set forth in clause (3) under "Non-United States Persons" or has otherwise established an exemption (provided that neither we nor such agent has actual knowledge that the holder is a United States person or that the conditions of any other exemption are not in fact satisfied). Recently finalized Treasury Regulations would modify the application of the information reporting requirements and backup withholding tax to holders who are not United States persons for payments made after December 31, 2000. Among other things, these regulations may require such holders to furnish new certifications of their non-U.S. status.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a payment to a holder may be claimed as a credit against such holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided required information is furnished to the Service.

WE HAVE INCLUDED THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX DISCUSSION SET FORTH ABOVE FOR YOUR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IT MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE DEPENDING UPON YOUR PARTICULAR SITUATION. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES UNDER STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN AND OTHER TAX LAWS AND THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN FEDERAL OR OTHER TAX LAWS.

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

McCormick and Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Agent") have entered into a distribution agreement with respect to the Notes. We also may appoint additional firms to serve as Agents from time to time. Subject to certain conditions, the Agent has agreed to use its reasonable efforts to solicit purchases of the Notes. McCormick has the right to accept offers to purchase Notes and may reject any proposed purchase of the Notes. The Agent may also reject any offer to purchase Notes. McCormick will pay the Agent a commission on any Notes sold through the Agent. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable pricing supplement, the commission will range from 0.125% to 0.900% of the principal amount of the Notes, depending on the maturity of the Notes.

McCormick may also sell Notes to the Agent who will purchase the Notes as principal for its own account. Any such sale will be made at a discount within the range set forth on the cover page hereof if no other discount is agreed. Any Notes the Agent purchases as principal may be resold at the market price or at other prices determined by the Agent at the time of resale.

The Agent may resell any Notes it purchases to other brokers or dealers at a discount which may include all or part of the discount the Agent received from McCormick. The Agent will purchase the Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount less a discount. Unless otherwise stated the discount will equal the applicable commission on an agency sale of Notes of the same maturity. If all the Notes are not sold at the initial offering price, the Agent may change the offering price and the other selling terms. McCormick may also sell Notes directly on its own behalf. No commissions will be paid on Notes sold directly by McCormick.

In connection with the offering, the Agent may purchase and sell Notes in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the Agent of a greater number of Notes than it is required to purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the Notes while the offering is in progress.

The Agent also may impose a penalty bid on other Agents, if any. This occurs when a particular Agent repays to the other Agents a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the Agents have repurchased Notes sold by or for the account of such Agent in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

These activities by the Agents may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Notes. As a result, the price of the Notes may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the Agents at any time. These transactions may be effected in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

The Agent, whether acting as agent or principal, may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Act"). McCormick has agreed to indemnify the Agent against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Act.

The Agent may sell to dealers who may resell to investors and the Agent may pay all or part of the discount or commission it receives from McCormick to the dealers. Such dealers may be deemed to be "underwriters" within the meaning of the Act.

The Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market and will not be listed on a securities exchange. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Notes.

McCormick estimates that its share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$450,000.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable pricing supplement, the purchase price of the Notes will be required to be paid in immediately available funds in New York, New York.

The Agent may be a customer of, engage in transactions with and perform services for McCormick in the ordinary course of business.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of McCormick & Company, Incorporated and subsidiaries incorporated by reference in McCormick & Company, Incorporated and subsidiaries' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended November 30, 1999 have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent auditors, as set forth in their report included therein and incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements are incorporated herein by reference in reliance upon such report given upon the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Notes will be passed upon for us by Hogan & Hartson L.L.P., Columbia Square, 555 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004, and for any underwriters, dealers or agents by Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

\$375,000,000

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

Debt Securities

We may from time to time issue up to \$375,000,000 aggregate initial offering price of Debt Securities. This prospectus may not be used to sell securities unless accompanied by a prospectus supplement. The accompanying prospectus supplement will specify the terms of the securities.

We may sell these securities through agents designated from time to time, through underwriters or dealers or we may sell them directly ourselves. Goldman, Sachs & Co. may be one of such underwriters. The names of the underwriters or agents will be set forth in the accompanying prospectus supplement.

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR ANY OTHER REGULATORY BODY HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

Prospectus dated September , 2000.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We file annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission. You may read and copy any document we file with the SEC at the SEC's public reference rooms at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20549, and in New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference rooms. Our SEC filings are also available to the public from the SEC's web site at <http://www.sec.gov>. Our non-voting common shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange and information about us also is available there.

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we have filed with the SEC. The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information we file with it, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to other documents that we identify as part of this prospectus. Our subsequent filings of similar documents with the SEC will automatically update and supersede this information. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future filings we make with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (1) after the date of the filing of this registration statement and before its effectiveness and (2) until our offering of securities has been completed:

- Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended November 31, 1999, filed on February 24, 2000.
- Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended February 29, 2000 and May 31, 2000.
- Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 15, 2000.
- Definitive proxy statement dated February 15, 2000 concerning our Annual Meeting of Shareholders on March 15, 2000.

You may obtain a copy of these filings at no cost, by writing to or telephoning us at the following address:

McCormick & Company, Incorporated
Attn: Office of the Treasurer
18 Loveton Circle
Sparks, Maryland 21152
(telephone: 410-771-7301)

You should rely only on the information incorporated by reference or provided in this prospectus or any supplement. We have not authorized anyone else to provide you with different information. This prospectus is an offer to sell or buy only the securities described in this document, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this prospectus is current only as of the date of this prospectus.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus and the information incorporated by reference in it include "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act. We intend the forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements in these sections. All statements regarding our expected financial position and operating results, our business strategy, our financing plans, our future capital requirements, forecasted demographic and economic trends relating to our industry, our ability to complete acquisitions, to realize anticipated cost savings and other benefits from acquisitions and to recover acquisition-related costs, and similar matters are forward-looking statements. These statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the statements. The forward-looking information is based on various factors and was derived using numerous assumptions. In some cases, you can identify these statements by our use of forward-looking words such as "may," "will," "should," "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "plan," "believe," "predict," "potential" or "intend." You should be aware that these statements only reflect our predictions. Actual events or results may differ substantially. Important factors that could cause our actual results to be materially different from our expectations include actions of competitors, customer relationships, market acceptance of new products, actual amounts and timing of special charge items, removal and disposal costs and final negotiations of third-party contracts, the impact of stock market conditions on our share repurchase program, fluctuations in the cost and availability of supply-chain resources and global economic conditions, including interest and currency rate

fluctuations and inflation rates, as well as other factors discussed in this prospectus under the caption "Risk Factors." We undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

RISK FACTORS

PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE FOLLOWING RISK FACTORS BEFORE INVESTING IN ANY OF THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY.

FLUCTUATIONS IN THE FOREIGN CURRENCY MARKETS MAY NEGATIVELY IMPACT US.

We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency cash flows primarily related to raw material purchases. We are also exposed to fluctuations in the value of foreign currency investments in subsidiaries and unconsolidated affiliates and cash flows related to repatriation of these investments. Additionally, we are exposed to volatility in the translation of foreign currency earnings to U.S. dollars. Primary exposures include the U.S. dollar versus the functional currencies of our major markets (British pounds, Euros, Canadian dollars, Australian dollars, Mexican pesos, Chinese RMB and Japanese yen). On occasion, we may enter into forward and option contracts to manage these foreign currency risks. However, these contracts may not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to a decline in operating results due to foreign currency translation. Therefore, we cannot assure you that future exchange rate fluctuations will not have a negative impact on our business, financial position or operating results.

INCREASES IN INTEREST RATES MAY NEGATIVELY IMPACT US.

We had total outstanding short-term borrowings of approximately \$196 million at an average interest rate of approximately 6.95% on May 31, 2000. Our policy is to manage our interest costs using a mix of fixed and variable debt. We use interest swaps to achieve a desired proportion. We utilize derivative financial instruments to enhance our ability to manage risk, including foreign exchange and interest rate exposures that exist as part of our ongoing business operations. We do not enter into contracts for trading purposes, nor are we a party to any leveraged derivative instrument. Our use of derivative financial instruments is monitored through regular communication with senior management and the utilization of written guidelines. However, our use of these instruments may not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to a decline in operating results due to changes in interest rates. Therefore, we cannot assure you that future interest rate increases will not have a negative impact on our business, financial position or operating results.

PRICE FLUCTUATIONS IN THE COMMODITY MARKETS MAY NEGATIVELY IMPACT US.

We purchase certain raw materials that are subject to price volatility caused by weather and other unpredictable factors. Key raw materials include pepper, vanilla, garlic, almonds, cinnamon, flour, cheese and other dairy products, soy oil and tomato powder. While future movements of raw material costs are uncertain, a variety of programs, including periodic raw material purchases and customer price adjustments, help us address this risk. We also identify and develop additional sources for certain raw materials that are not widely available. Past examples of this secondary sourcing include vanilla beans sourced in Uganda. Generally, we do not use derivatives to manage the volatility related to this risk. Even if we did use such instruments, however, their use might not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to a decline in operating results due to changes in commodity prices. Therefore, we cannot assure you that future commodity price fluctuations will not have a negative impact on our business, financial position or operating results.

OUR COMPANY

McCormick & Company, Incorporated is the largest spice company in the world. Founded in 1889, we are the market leader in the manufacture, marketing and distribution of spices, seasonings, flavors and other food products to the food industry, including the retail, foodservice and food processor segments. In addition, our packaging group manufactures and markets plastic bottles and tubes for food, personal care, and other products.

Our products are processed at facilities strategically located around the world and distributed in more than 100 countries. A major competitive advantage that we enjoy is the global relationships we have built between ourselves and growers within the source countries. With McCormick providing expertise, technology and support to growers in the field, quality is "built in" from the start.

Our consumer business manufactures and sells spices, herbs, extracts, proprietary seasoning blends, sauces and marinades to grocery, mass merchandise, drug and other retail outlets throughout the world.

Our industrial business supplies products worldwide to a significant majority of the top 100 food processors and to restaurant chains, distributors, warehouse clubs and institutional operations, such as schools and hospitals. These products include spices, seasonings, condiments, coatings and compound flavors. While the McCormick name may not always be on the food package, our flavor is in a wide range of snack foods, savory side dishes, desserts, beverages, confectionery items, cereals, baked goods and more.

We have consolidated operations in the U.S., Canada, El Salvador, United Kingdom, France, Switzerland, Finland, Australia, Singapore and China. We also have consumer joint ventures located in the U.S., Europe, Mexico, Philippines and Japan.

Our technical support, operating out of centers around the world, provides research and development, quality assurance, and sensory evaluation so the flavor systems we create meet customer specifications and are of the highest quality. We believe that our laboratories and kitchens have a well-earned reputation for craftsmanship combined with modern, proprietary technology.

We have a worldwide workforce of approximately 8,400 employees and our principal executive offices are located at 18 Loveton Circle, Sparks, Maryland 21152 (telephone: 410-771-7301).

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

On August 31, 2000, we acquired, through our subsidiary, McCormick France, S.A.S., one hundred percent (100%) of the share capital of Ducros, S.A. ("Ducros") and Sodis, S.A.S. ("Sodis") from Eridania Beghin-Say, S.A. Ducros is a manufacturer and marketer of consumer spices and herbs and dessert aid products in France and other European countries; Sodis manages the racking and merchandising of the Ducros products in supermarkets and hypermarkets, and manages a warehouse located in Gennevilliers, France. The purchase price for the stock of Ducros and Sodis was 2.75 billion French Francs (equivalent to approximately Euro 419 million or \$379 million).

The Ducros business was founded in 1963 and is headquartered in France. Ducros is the world's second largest manufacturer of consumer spices and herbs. Ducros also is a leading manufacturer and distributor of dessert aid products. Ducros sells its products primarily under the Ducros-Registered Trademark-, Vahine-Registered Trademark-, Malile-Registered Trademark- and Margao-Registered Trademark- brand names in France and/or other European countries.

In France, Ducros has facilities for the manufacture, packaging and storage of spices, herbs and dessert aid products, as well as headquarters, sales and marketing, and research and development facilities. Ducros also has sales and marketing facilities in Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Poland and Spain and has smaller production facilities in Portugal, Spain and Albania. We intend to continue to use virtually all of these facilities.

We financed approximately \$370 million of the purchase price through our issuance on August 29, 2000 of commercial paper notes. These notes bear interest at a rate of 6.72% and have maturities ranging from 27 to 31 days. We funded the balance of the purchase price (approximately \$9 million) from internally generated funds. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds from the sale of the Debt Securities under this prospectus to repay the commercial paper notes issued in connection with these acquisitions. See "Use of Proceeds."

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

	SIX MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 2000	YEAR ENDED NOVEMBER 30,				
		1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges.....	5.02	5.47	5.27	4.90	2.69	4.15

For the purpose of this ratio, "earnings" consist of consolidated net income from continuing operations plus taxes on income, plus fixed charges exclusive of capitalized interest and less undistributed income of unconsolidated affiliates accounted for on the equity basis. "Fixed charges" consist of interest, whether expensed or capitalized (including amortization of debt discount), and that portion of rental expense that is representative of interest. The historical ratio of earnings to fixed charges presented above does not reflect the impact of the issuance of approximately \$370,000,000 of commercial paper on August 29, 2000, the proceeds of which were used to fund the acquisition of the Ducros and Sodis businesses.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be described otherwise in a prospectus supplement, we will use the net proceeds from the sale of the Debt Securities under this prospectus to repay the indebtedness incurred in connection with our purchase of the Ducros and Sodis businesses from Eridania Beghin-Say, S.A., and in connection with other corporate purposes. At September 1, 2000, this indebtedness totaled approximately \$370,000,000, had maturities ranging from 27 to 31 days and bore interest at an average annual rate of approximately 6.72%.

PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we filed with the SEC utilizing a "shelf" registration process. Under this shelf process, we may sell any combination of Debt Securities in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of \$375,000,000 or the equivalent if any of the securities are denominated in a currency, currency unit or composite currency other than the U.S. dollar.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

This prospectus provides you with a general description of the Debt Securities we may offer. Each time we sell securities, we will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. The prospectus supplement may also add to or change information contained in this prospectus. If so, the prospectus supplement should be read as superseding this prospectus. You should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under the heading "Where You Can Find More Information."

The prospectus supplement to be attached to the front of this prospectus will describe:

- the terms of the Debt Securities that we offer;
- any initial public offering price, the purchase price and net proceeds to McCormick and the other specific terms related to our offering of such Debt Securities.

For more details on the terms of the Debt Securities, you should read "Description of Debt Securities" and the exhibits filed with our registration statements.

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF THE TERMS OF THE DEBT SECURITIES SETS FORTH CERTAIN GENERAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE DEBT SECURITIES TO WHICH ANY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT MAY RELATE. THE DEBT SECURITIES ARE TO BE ISSUED UNDER AN INDENTURE, DATED AS OF SEPTEMBER , 2000 (THE "INDENTURE"), BETWEEN MCCORMICK AND SUNTRUST BANK, A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA , AS TRUSTEE (THE "TRUSTEE"), A COPY OF WHICH HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SEC AS AN EXHIBIT TO THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT AND IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE HEREIN. THE FOLLOWING SUMMARIES OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE DO NOT PURPORT TO BE COMPLETE AND ARE SUBJECT TO, AND ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY REFERENCE TO, ALL PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE. CAPITALIZED TERMS ARE DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE UNLESS

OTHERWISE DEFINED HEREIN. WHEREVER PARTICULAR PROVISIONS OR DEFINED TERMS OF THE INDENTURE ARE REFERRED TO, SUCH PROVISIONS OR DEFINED TERMS ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE.

GENERAL

The Indenture does not limit the amount of Debt Securities which can be issued thereunder and provides that Debt Securities may be issued thereunder up to the aggregate principal amount which may be authorized from time to time by us. The Debt Securities will be unsecured and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of McCormick.

Reference is hereby made to the prospectus supplement relating to the applicable series of Debt Securities for the terms of such Debt Securities, including where applicable:

- (i) the title of the securities of the series;
- (ii) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the securities of the series which may be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture;
- (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of the securities is payable;
- (iv) the rate or rates at which the securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date;
- (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on securities of the series shall be payable, any securities of that series may be surrendered for exchange and notices and demands to or upon McCormick in respect of the securities of that series and the Indenture may be served;
- (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which, the currency or currency unit in which, and the terms and conditions upon which securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of McCormick;
- (vii) the obligation, if any, of McCormick to redeem or purchase securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which, the currency or currency unit in which, and the terms and conditions upon which securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;
- (viii) the denominations in which securities of the series shall be issuable;
- (ix) the portion of the principal amount of securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof pursuant to the Indenture;
- (x) any Events of Default and covenants of McCormick with respect to the securities of that series, whether or not such Events of Default or covenants are consistent with the Events of Default or covenants set forth in the Indenture;
- (xi) if other than the currency of the United States of America, the currency or currency unit in which payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the securities of that series shall be made or in which securities of that series shall be denominated and the particular provisions applicable thereto;
- (xii) if the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the securities of that series are to be payable, at the election of McCormick or a holder thereof, in a currency or currency unit other than that in which such securities are denominated or stated to be payable, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which, such election may be made, and the time and manner of determining the exchange rate between the currency or currency unit in which such securities are denominated or stated to be payable and the currency or currency unit in which such securities are to be so payable;
- (xiii) if the amount of payments or principal of (and premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the securities of the series may be determined with reference to an index based on a currency or currency unit other than that in which securities are denominated or stated to be payable or any other index, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined; and

- (xiv) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Indenture).

The Debt Securities may be issued in one or more series with the same or various maturities and will be issued only in full registered form without coupons.

The terms of the Debt Securities do not afford holders of the Debt Securities protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving McCormick that may adversely affect holders of the Debt Securities.

TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE

The Debt Securities of a series may be issued in either registered form ("Registered Securities") or global form. See "Book-Entry Securities." Registered Securities may be separated into smaller denominations or combined into larger denominations, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. (Section 3.5 of the Indenture). This is called an "exchange."

You may transfer Registered Securities of a series and you may exchange Debt Securities of a series at the office of the Trustee. The Trustee will act as our agent for registering Registered Securities in the names of holders and transferring Debt Securities. We may designate someone else to perform this function. Whoever maintains the list of registered holders is called the "Security Registrar." The Security Registrar also will perform transfers. (Section 3.5 of the Indenture)

You will not be required to pay a service charge to transfer or exchange Debt Securities, but you may be required to pay for any tax or other governmental charge associated with the exchange or transfer. The transfer or exchange will be made only if the Security Registrar is satisfied with your proof of ownership. (Section 3.5 of the Indenture)

If we designate additional transfer agents, we will name them in the accompanying prospectus supplement. We may cancel the designation of any particular transfer agent. We may also approve a change in the office through which any transfer agent acts.

If we redeem less than all of the Debt Securities of a redeemable series, we may block the transfer or exchange of Registered Securities during the period beginning 15 days before the day of the selection for redemption of such Registered Securities and ending on the day of the mailing of the relevant notice of redemption in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. We may also decline to register transfers or exchanges of Debt Securities selected for redemption, except that we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any Debt Security being partially redeemed. (Section 3.5 of the Indenture)

If the offered Debt Securities are redeemable, we will describe the procedures for redemption in the accompanying prospectus supplement.

IN THIS "TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE" SECTION OF THIS PROSPECTUS, "YOU" MEANS DIRECT HOLDERS AND NOT INDIRECT HOLDERS OF DEBT SECURITIES.

BOOK-ENTRY SECURITIES

The Debt Securities of a series may be issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more global securities (the "Global Securities") which will be deposited with, or on behalf of, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York (the "Depository") and registered in the name of the Depository's nominee. Except as set forth below, the Global Securities may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of the Depository or to a successor of the Depository or its nominee.

The Depository has advised us that it is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. The Depository was created to hold securities for its participants and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions among its participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the

participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. The Depository's participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of which (and/or their representatives) own the Depository. Access to the Depository's book-entry system is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly. Persons who are not participants may beneficially own securities held by the Depository only through participants.

Upon the issuance of Debt Securities by us represented by the Global Securities, the Depository will credit, on its book-entry registration and transfer system, the respective principal amounts of the Debt Securities represented by such Global Securities to the accounts of participants. The accounts credited shall be initially designated by the underwriters or agents.

If the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository, or if at any time there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default under the Indenture with respect to the Debt Securities, we will issue Debt Securities in certificated form in exchange for the Global Securities. In addition, we may at any time determine not to have Debt Securities represented by the Global Securities, and, in such event will issue Debt Securities in certificated form in exchange for the Global Securities representing such Debt Securities. In any such instance, an owner of a beneficial interest in the Global Securities will be entitled to physical delivery in certificated form of Debt Securities equal in principal amount to such beneficial interest and to have such Debt Securities registered in its name.

DEFINITIONS

"Attributable Debt" with respect to any sale leaseback transaction that is subject to the restrictions described under "Certain of our Covenants Limitation On Sale and Leaseback" means the lesser of:

- the total net amount of rent required to be paid during the remaining base term of the related lease or until the earliest date on which the lessee may terminate such lease upon payment of a penalty or a lump-sum termination payment (in which case the total net rent shall include such penalty or termination payment), discounted at the weighted average interest rate borne by the Outstanding Securities (as defined in the Indenture) under the Indenture, compounded semi-annually, or
- the sale price of the property so leased multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the remaining base term of the related lease and the denominator of which is the base term of such lease.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means the total assets of McCormick and its consolidated subsidiaries, including the investment in (at equity) and the net amount of advances to and accounts receivable from corporations which are not consolidated subsidiaries less the following:

- current liabilities of McCormick and its consolidated subsidiaries, including an amount equal to indebtedness required to be redeemed by reason of any sinking fund payment due in 12 months or less from the date as of which current liabilities are to be determined;
- all other liabilities of McCormick and its consolidated subsidiaries other than Funded Debt, deferred income taxes and liabilities for employee post-retirement health plans other than pensions recognized in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106;
- all depreciation and valuation reserves and all other reserves (except for reserves for contingencies which have not been allocated to any particular purpose) of McCormick and its consolidated subsidiaries;
- the book amount of all segregated intangible assets of McCormick and its consolidated subsidiaries, including, but without limitation, such items as goodwill, trademarks, trade names, patents and unamortized debt discount and expense less unamortized debt premium; and
- appropriate adjustments on account of minority interests of other persons holding stock in subsidiaries.

Consolidated Net Tangible Assets shall be determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Principal Property" means any manufacturing or processing plant or warehouse, together with the land upon which it is erected and any fixtures and equipment comprising a part thereof, owned by McCormick or any Restricted Subsidiary and located in the United States, the book value (net of depreciation) of which on the date as of which the determination is being made is an amount which exceeds 1% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, other than any such manufacturing or processing plant or warehouse or any portion thereof or any such fixture or equipment (together with the land upon which it is erected and any fixtures and equipment comprising a part thereof) (i) which is financed by Industrial Development Bonds or (ii) which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not of material importance to the total business conducted by us and our Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that owns, operates or leases one or more Principal Properties.

"Subsidiary" means each corporation of which we, or we and one or more Subsidiaries, or any one or more Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly own securities entitling the holders thereof to elect a majority of the directors, either at all times or so long as there is no default or contingency that permits the holders of any other class or classes of securities to vote for the election of one or more directors.

CERTAIN OF OUR COVENANTS

LIMITATIONS ON LIENS

Except as described below under "-- Exempted Indebtedness", we covenant that we will not, nor will we permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien ("Lien") of or upon any Principal Property or any shares of capital stock or evidences of indebtedness for borrowed money issued by any Restricted Subsidiary and owned by us or any Restricted Subsidiary, without providing that the Notes shall be secured equally and ratably by such Lien with any and all other indebtedness or obligations thereby secured, so long as such indebtedness or obligations shall be so secured.

This restriction does not apply to:

- Liens that exist on the date of the Indenture;
- Liens on property of any corporation existing at the time such corporation becomes a Subsidiary;
- Liens in favor of us or any Subsidiary;
- Liens in favor of governmental bodies to secure progress, advance or other payments pursuant to contract or statute or indebtedness incurred to finance all or a part of construction of or improvements to property subject to such Liens;
- Liens on property existing at the time of acquisition thereof (including acquisition through merger or consolidation), and construction and improvement liens that are entered into within 180 days from the date of such construction or improvement, provided that in the case of construction or improvement the Lien shall not apply to any property theretofore owned by us or any Restricted Subsidiary except substantially unimproved real property on which the property so constructed or the improvement is located;
- mechanics' and similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations not due or being contested in good faith;
- Liens for taxes, assessments, or governmental charges or levies that are not delinquent or are being contested in good faith;
- Liens arising from any legal proceedings that are being contested in good faith;
- any Liens that (a) are incidental to the ordinary conduct of our business or the ownership of our properties and assets, (b) were not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or

credit and (c) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of our property or the property of any Subsidiary or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of our business;

- Liens securing industrial development or pollution control bonds; and
- Liens for the sole purpose of extending, renewing or replacing (or successively extending, renewing or replacing) in whole or in part any of the foregoing. (Section 10.7 of the Indenture).

LIMITATION ON SALE AND LEASEBACK

Except as described below under "Exempted Indebtedness," sale and leaseback transactions by us or any Restricted Subsidiary (except for transactions involving temporary leases for a term of three years or less) of any Principal Property are prohibited unless either:

- we or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled, pursuant to the fifth and the eleventh clauses of the covenant described under Limitations on Liens above, to incur a Lien on the Principal Property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the Debt Securities, or
- the net proceeds of such sale are at least equal to the fair value of the Principal Property sold and we will apply an amount equal to the net proceeds of such sale to the retirement of our or a Restricted Subsidiary's Securities or Funded Debt (as defined in the Indenture) ranking prior to or on a parity with the Debt Securities. (Section 10.8 of the Indenture).

EXEMPTED INDEBTEDNESS

Notwithstanding the limitations on Liens and sale and leaseback transactions outlined above, we or any Restricted Subsidiary may create, assume or suffer to exist Liens or enter into sale and leaseback transactions not otherwise permitted as described above provided that at the time of such event, and after giving effect thereto, the sum of outstanding indebtedness for borrowed money incurred after the date of the Indenture and secured by such Liens plus the Attributable Debt in respect of such sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of the Indenture does not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets properly appearing on a consolidated balance sheet of McCormick. (Sections 1.1, 10.7(b) and 10.8(b) of the Indenture).

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

We covenant that we will not merge, consolidate or convey, transfer or lease our properties and assets substantially as an entirety and we will not permit any Person (as defined in the Indenture) to consolidate with or merge into us or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to us unless, among other things:

- the successor Person is McCormick or another corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia that assumes our obligations on the Debt Securities and under the Indenture,
- immediately after giving effect to such transaction, McCormick or the successor Person would not be in default under the Indenture, and
- if, as a result of any such consolidation or merger or such conveyance, transfer or lease, any Principal Property of McCormick would become subject to a Lien that would not be permitted by the Indenture, we or such successor Person takes such steps as are necessary effectively to secure the Debt Securities equally and ratably with (or, at our option, prior to) all indebtedness secured thereby. (Section 8.1 of the Indenture).

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

An Event of Default with respect to the Debt Securities is defined in the Indenture as being:

(i) default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the Debt Securities;

(ii) default in the payment of any principal of the Debt Securities;

(iii) default by McCormick in the performance of any other covenants or agreements in the Indenture contained therein for the benefit of the Debt Securities which shall not have been remedied for a period of 90 days after written notice of such default to McCormick by the Trustee or to McCormick and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Debt Securities;

(iv) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of McCormick; or

(v) any other Event of Default specified for a series in the applicable prospectus supplement. (Section 5.1 of the Indenture).

The Indenture provides that if an Event of Default under clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above shall have occurred and be continuing, either the Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Debt Securities may declare the principal of all the Debt Securities, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. (Sections 5.2 and 5.13 of the Indenture).

If an Event of Default under clause (iv) above shall have occurred and be continuing, then the principal of all the Debt Securities, together with any accrued interest, will be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any holder of a Debt Security. Upon certain conditions such declaration (including a declaration caused by a default in the payment of principal or interest, the payment for which has subsequently been provided) may be annulled by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Debt Securities. (Sections 5.2 and 5.13 of the Indenture).

In addition, prior to the declaration of the acceleration of the maturity of the Debt Securities, past defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Debt Securities, except a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any Debt Security or in respect of a covenant or provision of the Indenture which cannot be modified or amended without the approval of the holder of each Debt Security. (Sections 5.2 and 5.13 of the Indenture).

The Indenture contains a provision entitling the Trustee, subject to the duty of the Trustee during default to act with the required standard of care, to be indemnified by the holders of Debt Securities issued thereunder before proceeding to exercise any right or power under the Indenture at the request of the holders of such Debt Securities. (Section 6.3 of the Indenture).

The Indenture also provides that the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a particular series issued thereunder and affected (each series voting as a separate class) may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Debt Securities of such series. (Section 5.12 of the Indenture).

The Indenture contains a covenant that McCormick will file annually with the Trustee a certificate as to the absence of any default or specifying any default that exists. (Section 10.9 of the Indenture).

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

The Indenture will cease to be of further effect (except as to surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Debt Securities, as expressly provided for in the Indenture) as to all Debt Securities when:

- either:
 - all Debt Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered (except lost, stolen or destroyed Debt Securities that have been replaced or paid) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation or
 - with respect to all Debt Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, McCormick has deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee funds or Government Obligations (as defined in the Indenture), or any combination thereof, in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Debt Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for unpaid principal and interest to maturity;

- McCormick has paid all other sums payable by it under the Indenture;
- McCormick has delivered to the Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel each stating that all conditions precedent under the Indenture to the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture have been complied with; and
- if the Debt Securities are not due and payable within one year of the date of such deposit, McCormick has delivered to the Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that the holders of the Debt Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit, defeasance and discharge and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amount and in the same manner and at the same times, as would have been the case if such deposit, defeasance and discharge had not occurred. (Article IV of the Indenture).

COVENANT DEFEASANCE

The terms of the Debt Securities provide that McCormick need not comply with certain restrictive covenants of the Indenture (including those described under "-- Certain of our Covenants" above) if:

- McCormick deposits in trust with the Trustee money or Government Obligations, which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money, in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of and interest on the Debt Securities when due; and
- McCormick delivers to the Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that the holders of Debt Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit and defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amount and in the same manner and at the same times, as would have been the case if such deposit and defeasance had not occurred. (Section 10.11 of the Indenture).

MODIFICATION AND WAIVER

Without the consent of any holder of the Debt Securities, McCormick and the Trustee may modify or amend the Indenture to clarify or to make certain other changes that would not adversely affect the legal rights of any holder. (Section 9.1 of the Indenture)

With the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of the particular series affected, McCormick and the Trustee may modify or amend the Indenture; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that no such modification or amendment may, without the consent of the holder of each Debt Security:

- change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, any Debt Security or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon, or change the coin or currency in which any Debt Security or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment after the stated maturity thereof;
- reduce the percentage in principal amount of outstanding Debt Securities necessary to waive compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture or to waive certain defaults; or
- modify any of the provisions relating to supplemental indentures requiring the consent of holders or relating to the waiver of past defaults or relating to the waiver of certain covenants, except to increase the percentage of outstanding Debt Securities required for such actions or to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each Debt Security. (Section 9.2 of the Indenture).

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We may sell Debt Securities to or through underwriters and also may sell Debt Securities directly to other purchasers or through agents. Goldman, Sachs & Co. may be one of the underwriters or may be one of the firms representing a group of underwriters. Goldman, Sachs & Co. may also act as agent.

The distribution of the Debt Securities offered under the prospectus may occur from time to time in one or more transactions at a fixed price or prices, which may be changed, or at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

In connection with the sale of Debt Securities, underwriters may receive compensation from us or from purchasers of Debt Securities for whom they may act as agents in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions. Underwriters may sell Debt Securities to or through dealers, and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents. Underwriters, dealers and agents that participate in the distribution of Debt Securities offered under the prospectus may be "underwriters" as defined in the Securities Act. Any underwriters or agents will be identified and their compensation (including underwriting discount) will be described in the applicable prospectus supplement. The prospectus supplement will also describe the other terms of the offering, including any discounts or concessions allowed or reallocated or paid to dealers and any securities exchanges on which the offered securities may be listed.

We may have agreements with the underwriters, dealers and agents to indemnify them against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute with respect to payments which the underwriters, dealers or agents may be required to make as a result of those certain liabilities.

If the applicable prospectus supplement indicates, we may authorize dealers or agents to solicit offers by certain institutions to purchase Debt Securities from us pursuant to contracts that provide for payment and delivery on a future date. We must approve all institutions, but they may include, among others:

- commercial and savings banks;
- insurance companies;
- pension funds;
- investment companies; and
- educational and charitable institutions.

The institutional purchaser's obligation under the contract is subject to the condition that the purchase of the offered Debt Securities at the time of delivery is allowed by the laws that govern the purchaser. The dealers and the agents will not be responsible for the validity or performance of the contracts.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of McCormick & Company, Incorporated and subsidiaries incorporated by reference in McCormick & Company, Incorporated and subsidiaries' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended November 30, 1999 have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent auditors, as set forth in their report included therein and incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements are incorporated herein by reference in reliance upon such report given upon the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the Debt Securities will be passed upon for McCormick by Hogan & Hartson L.L.P., Columbia Square, 555 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004, and for the underwriters, dealers and agents by Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

=====
No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this prospectus. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This prospectus is an offer to sell only the Notes offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this prospectus is current only as of its date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Prospectus Supplement

	Page

Risk Factors.....	S-
About this Prospectus and the Pricing Supplement.....	S-
Description of Notes.....	S-
Special Provisions Relating to Foreign Currency Notes.....	S-
United States Taxation.....	S-
Supplemental Plan of Distribution	S-
Experts.....	S-
Legal Matters.....	S-

Prospectus

	Page

Where You Can Find More Information	
Our Company	
Recent Developments.....	
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	
Use of Proceeds	
Prospectus.....	
Prospectus Supplement.....	
Description of Debt Securities	
Plan of Distribution	
Experts	
Legal Matters	

=====
\$375,000,000

MCCORMICK & COMPANY,
INCORPORATED

Medium-Term Notes

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

=====

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

ITEM 14. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION

The following table is an estimate, subject to future contingencies, of the expenses to be incurred by the registrant in connection with the issuance and distribution of securities being registered.

SEC Registration Fee.....	\$ 99,000
Legal Fees and Expenses.....	200,000
Blue Sky Fees and Expenses.....	5,000
Accounting Fees and Expenses.....	60,000
Printing and Engraving Expenses.....	50,000
Trustee's Fees.....	10,000
Rating Agency Fees.....	15,000
Miscellaneous.....	11,000

Total.....	\$450,000

ITEM 15. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Under the registrant's by-laws and the Maryland General Corporation Law, the directors and officers of the registrant may be entitled to indemnification in respect of threatened, pending or completed actions, suits or proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative ("proceedings"), to which they are made a party by reason of their position as a director or officer of the registrant. In the case of conduct in their official capacity with the registrant, directors and officers will be entitled to indemnification unless the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services. In the case of criminal proceedings the director or the officer also must have had no reasonable cause to believe that the conduct was unlawful.

If the director or officer is successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any proceeding, the director or officer will be entitled to indemnification against reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the proceedings regardless of whether the foregoing standards are met. In addition, a court of competent jurisdiction may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer has met the foregoing standards, or if it determines that the director or officer is entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances.

Any indemnification required or permitted by the registrant's by-laws and the Maryland General Corporation Law may be against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding. However, if the proceeding is by or in the right of the registrant, indemnification may be made only against expenses and may not be made in respect of any proceeding in which the director or officer is adjudged to be liable to the registrant.

Under the registrant's charter, the monetary liability of directors and officers to the registrant of its stockholders is eliminated except for, and to the extent of, actual receipt of any improper benefit in money, property or services, or in respect of an adjudication based upon a finding of active and deliberate dishonesty material to the cause of action adjudicated.

The registrant also maintains for the benefit of its directors and officers insurance covering certain liabilities asserted against or incurred by such persons in their capacity as, or as a result of their position as, director or officer of the registrant. This insurance may afford protection for liabilities not subject to indemnification under the registrant's by-laws and the Maryland General Corporation Law.

ITEM 16. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Registration Statement:

EXHIBIT NUMBER	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
1	Form of Distribution Agreement.
4.1	Form of Indenture between McCormick & Company, Incorporated and Sun Trust Bank, as trustee.
4.2	Form of Medium-Term Note (Fixed Rate).
4.3	Form of Medium-Term Note (Floating Rate).
4.4	Form of Medium-Term Note (Single Indexed Note - Fixed Rate).
4.5	Form of Medium-Term Note (Single Indexed Note - Floating Rate).
5	Opinion of Hogan & Hartson L.L.P.
12	Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges.
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Auditors.
23.2	Consent of Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5).
24	Powers of attorney.
25	Statement on Form T-1 of eligibility of trustee.

ITEM 17. UNDERTAKINGS

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

(1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:

(i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;

(ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement.

(iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (a)(1)(ii) do not apply if the information required to be included in a post-effective amendment by those paragraphs is contained in periodic reports filed by the registrant pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 that are incorporated by reference in the registration statement.

(2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that, for the purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the registrant's annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in this registration statement

shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered herein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the provisions described under Item 15 above or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of each issue.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1993, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-3 and has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Sparks, State of Maryland on September 22, 2000.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

BY: /s/ Robert J. Lawless

ROBERT J. LAWLESS
CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, this Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons, in the capacities indicated below, on this 22nd day of September, 2000.

PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
/s/ Robert J. Lawless

Robert J. Lawless
Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer
September 22, 2000

PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
/s/ Francis A. Contino

Francis A. Contino
Executive Vice President & Chief
Financial Officer
September 22, 2000

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING OFFICER
/s/ Kenneth A. Kelly, Jr.

Kenneth A. Kelly, Jr.
Vice President and Controller
September 22, 2000

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS: *

Barry H. Beracha, James T. Brady, Francis A
Contino, Robert G. Davey, Edwards S. Dunn,
Jr., Freeman A. Hrabowski, III, Robert J.
Lawless, John C. Molan, Carroll D. Nordhoff,
Robert W. Schroeder, William E. Stevens, Karen
D. Weatherholtz

*By: /s/ Robert J. Lawless

Robert J. Lawless
Attorney-in-Fact

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT NUMBER	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
1	Form of Distribution Agreement.
4.1	Form of Indenture between McCormick & Company, Incorporated and Sun Trust Bank, as trustee.
4.2	Form of Medium-Term Note (Fixed Rate).
4.3	Form of Medium-Term Note (Floating Rate).
4.4	Form of Medium-Term Note (Single Indexed Note - Fixed Rate).
4.5	Form of Medium-Term Note (Single Indexed Note - Floating Rate).
5	Opinion of Hogan & Hartson L.L.P.
12	Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges.
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Auditors.
23.2	Consent of Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5).
24	Powers of attorney.
25	Statement on Form T-1 of eligibility of trustee.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

\$375,000,000
Medium-Term Notes, Series []

DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

September [], 2000

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
85 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

Ladies and Gentlemen:

McCormick & Company, Incorporated, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell from time to time its Medium-Term Notes (the "Securities") in an aggregate amount up to \$375,000,000 and agrees with you (the "Agent") as set forth in this Agreement.

Subject to the terms and conditions stated herein and to the reservation by the Company of the right to sell Securities directly on its own behalf, the Company hereby (i) appoints the Agent as an agent of the Company for the purpose of soliciting and receiving offers to purchase Securities from the Company pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof and (ii) agrees that, except as otherwise contemplated herein, whenever it determines to sell Securities directly to the Agent as principal, it will enter into a separate agreement (each a "Terms Agreement"), substantially in the form of Annex I hereto, relating to such sale in accordance with Section 2(b) hereof. This Distribution Agreement shall not be construed to create either an obligation on the part of the Company to sell any Securities or an obligation of the Agent to purchase Securities as principal.

The Securities will be issued under an indenture, dated as of September [], 2000 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and SunTrust Bank, as Trustee (the "Trustee"). The Securities shall have the maturity ranges, interest rates, if any, redemption provisions and other terms set forth in the Prospectus referred to below as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time. The Securities will be issued, and the terms and rights thereof established, from time to time by the Company in accordance with the Indenture.

1. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, the Agent that:

(a) A registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-[] in respect of the Securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"); such registration statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, each in the form heretofore delivered or to be delivered to the Agent, excluding exhibits to such registration statement, but including all documents incorporated by reference in the prospectus included therein, have been declared effective by the Commission in such form; no other document with respect to such registration statement or document incorporated by reference therein has heretofore been filed or transmitted for filing with the Commission (other than the prospectuses filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), each in the form heretofore delivered to the Agent); and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or threatened by the

Commission (any preliminary prospectus included in such registration statement or filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(a) of the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Act, are hereinafter called a "Preliminary Prospectus"; the various parts of such registration statement, including all exhibits thereto and the documents incorporated by reference in the prospectus contained in the registration statement at the time such part of the registration statement became effective but excluding Form T-1, each as amended at the time such part of the registration statement became effective, are hereinafter collectively called the "Registration Statement"; the prospectus (including, if applicable, any prospectus supplement) relating to the Securities, in the form in which it has most recently been filed, or transmitted for filing, with the Commission on or prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the "Prospectus"; any reference herein to any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to the applicable form under the Act, as of the date of such Preliminary Prospectus or Prospectus, as the case may be; any reference to any amendment or supplement to any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, including any supplement to the Prospectus that sets forth only the terms of a particular issue of the Securities (a "Pricing Supplement"), shall be deemed to refer to and include any documents filed after the date of such Preliminary Prospectus or Prospectus, as the case may be, under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and incorporated therein by reference; any reference to any amendment to the Registration Statement shall be deemed to refer to and include any annual report of the Company filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the effective date of the Registration Statement that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; and any reference to the Prospectus as amended or supplemented shall be deemed to refer to and include the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (including by the applicable Pricing Supplement filed in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof) in relation to the Securities to be sold pursuant to this Agreement, in the form filed or transmitted for filing with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act and in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof, including any documents incorporated by reference therein as of the date of such filing);

(b) The documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and none of such documents contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; and any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, or any further amendment or supplement thereto, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading;

(c) The Registration Statement and the Prospectus conform, and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto and as of the applicable filing date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading (PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that no representation or warranty is made as to information contained in or omitted from that part of the Registration Statement

which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility on Form T-1 under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee under the Indenture); PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by the Agent expressly for use in the Registration Statement or Prospectus as amended or supplemented to relate to a particular issuance of Securities;

(d) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus any material loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus; and, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, there has not been any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or any material adverse change, or any adverse development which may reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse change, in or affecting the business, financial position, business prospects or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus;

(e) The Company was duly incorporated and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, with the corporate power and the corporate authority under its Certificate of Incorporation and the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL") to own, lease and operate its current properties and to conduct its business as described in the Prospectus;

(f) The Company has an authorized capitalization as set forth in the Prospectus, and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable;

(g) The Securities have been duly authorized, and (assuming due execution, authentication, issuance and delivery of the Securities as provided in the Indenture) will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture, which will be substantially in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and will be enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights (including, without limitation, the effect of statutory and other law regarding fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers and preferential transfers) and as may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of principles of equity including, without limitation, requirements of good faith, fair dealing, conscionability and materiality (regardless of whether the Securities are considered in a proceeding at law or in equity), and except further as enforcement thereof may be limited by (1) requirements that a claim with respect to any Securities other than in U.S. dollars (or a foreign or composite currency judgment in respect of such claim) be converted into U.S. dollars at a rate or exchange prevailing on a date determined pursuant to applicable law or (2) governmental authority to limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States; the Indenture has been duly authorized and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Company and will be enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights (including, without limitation, the effect of statutory and other law regarding fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers and preferential transfers) and as may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of principles of equity including, without limitation, requirements

of good faith, fair dealing, conscionability and materiality (regardless of whether the Securities are considered in a proceeding at law or in equity), and except further as enforcement thereof may be limited by (1) requirements that a claim with respect to any Securities other than in U.S. dollars (or a foreign or composite currency judgment in respect of such claim) be converted into U.S. dollars at a rate or exchange prevailing on a date determined pursuant to applicable law or (2) governmental authority to limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States; and the Indenture conforms in all material respects and the Securities of any particular issuance of Securities will conform in all material respects to the descriptions thereof contained in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented to relate to such issuance of Securities;

(h) The issue and sale of the Securities, the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture, this Agreement and any Terms Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other material agreement or material instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, or the By-laws of the Company or any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties; and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or governmental agency or body is required for the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities, the issue and sale of the Securities or the consummation by the Company of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any Terms Agreement or the Indenture, except such as have been, or will have been prior to the Commencement Date (as defined in Section 3 hereof), obtained under the Act or the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the solicitation by the Agent of offers to purchase Securities from the Company and with purchases of Securities by the Agent as principal, as the case may be, in each case in the manner contemplated hereby;

(i) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is in violation of its Certificate of Incorporation or By-laws or in default in the performance or observance of any material obligation, covenant or condition contained in any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other material agreement or material instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound;

(j) The statements set forth in the Prospectus under the captions "Description of Debt Securities" and "Description of Notes", insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities, under the caption "United States Taxation", and under the caption "Plan of Distribution", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents specifically referred to therein, are accurate and fair summaries in all material respects of such laws or documents;

(k) Other than as set forth in the Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or to which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, which, if determined adversely to the Company or any of its subsidiaries, would individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the current or future consolidated financial position, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others;

(l) The Company is not, and immediately after giving effect to each offering and sale of the Securities will not be, an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act");

(m) Neither the Company nor any of its affiliates does business with the government of Cuba or with any person or affiliate located in Cuba within the meaning of Section 517.075, Florida Statutes;

(n) Immediately after any sale of Securities by the Company hereunder or under any Terms Agreement, the aggregate amount of Securities which shall have been issued and sold by the Company hereunder or under any Terms Agreement and of any debt securities of the Company (other than such Securities) that shall have been issued and sold pursuant to the Registration Statement will not exceed the amount of debt securities registered under the Registration Statement; and

(o) Ernst & Young LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, are independent public accountants as required by the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

2. (a) On the basis of the representations and warranties herein contained, and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Agent hereby severally and not jointly agrees, as agent of the Company, to use its reasonable efforts to solicit and receive offers to purchase the Securities from the Company upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented from time to time. So long as this Agreement shall remain in effect with respect to the Agent, the Company shall not, without the consent of the Agent, solicit or accept offers to purchase, or sell, any debt securities with a maturity at the time of original issuance of 9 months to 40 years from the date of issuance except pursuant to this Agreement, any Terms Agreement, or except pursuant to a private placement not constituting a public offering under the Act or except in connection with a firm commitment underwriting pursuant to an underwriting agreement that does not provide for a continuous offering of medium-term debt securities. However, the Company reserves the right to sell, and may solicit and accept offers to purchase, Securities directly on its own behalf in transactions with persons other than broker-dealers, and, in the case of any such sale not resulting from a solicitation made by the Agent, no commission will be payable with respect to such sale. These provisions shall not limit Section 4(f) hereof or any similar provision included in any Terms Agreement. For purposes of a particular sale of Securities, upon notifying the Agent, the Company may appoint on a transaction by transaction basis other persons as agents for the purpose of soliciting purchases of such Securities from the Company by others; provided, however, that in the event that the Company so appoints one or more other persons, the Company and such person or persons shall execute a counterpart to this Agreement relating to such particular sale, whereupon from and after the date of such execution, the term "Agent" shall for purposes of such particular sale include such person or persons and such person or persons shall be subject to the terms and conditions stated herein.

Procedural details relating to the issue and delivery of Securities, the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities and the payment in each case therefor shall be as set forth in the Administrative Procedure attached hereto as Annex II as it may be amended from time to time by written agreement between the Agent and the Company (the "Administrative Procedure"). The provisions of the Administrative Procedure shall apply to all transactions contemplated hereunder other than those made pursuant to a Terms Agreement. The Agent and the Company agree to perform the respective duties and obligations specifically provided to be performed by each of them in the Administrative Procedure. The Company will furnish to the Trustee a copy of the Administrative Procedure as from time to time in effect.

The Company reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to instruct the Agent to suspend at any time, for any period of time or permanently, the solicitation of offers to purchase the Securities. As soon as practicable, but in any event not later than one business day in New York City, after receipt of notice from the Company, the Agent will suspend solicitation of offers to purchase Securities from the Company until such time as the Company has advised the Agent that such solicitation may be resumed. During such period, the Company shall not be required to comply with the provisions of Sections 4(a), 4(h), 4(i), 4(j) and 4(k). Upon advising the Agent that such solicitation may be resumed, however, the Company shall simultaneously provide the documents required to be delivered by Sections 4(a), 4(h), 4(i), 4(j) and 4(k), and the Agent shall have no obligation to solicit offers to purchase the Securities until such documents have been received by the Agent. In addition, any failure by the Company to comply with its obligations hereunder, including without limitation its obligations to deliver the documents required by Sections 4(h), 4(i), 4(j) and 4(k), shall automatically terminate the Agent's obligations hereunder, including without limitation its obligations to solicit offers to purchase the Securities hereunder as agent or to purchase Securities hereunder as principal.

The Company agrees to pay the Agent a commission, at the time of settlement of any sale of a Security by the Company as a result of a solicitation made by the Agent, in an amount equal to the following applicable percentage of the principal amount of such Security sold:

Range of Maturities -----	Commission (percentage of aggregate principal amount of Securities sold) -----
From 9 months to less than 1 year	.125%
From 1 year to less than 18 months	.150%
From 18 months to less than 2 years	.200%
From 2 years to less than 3 years	.250%
From 3 years to less than 4 years	.350%
From 4 years to less than 5 years	.450%
From 5 years to less than 6 years	.500%
From 6 years to less than 7 years	.550%
From 7 years to less than 10 years	.600%
From 10 years to less than 15 years	.625%
From 15 years to less than 20 years	.700%
From 20 years to less than 30 years	.750%
From 30 years to less than 40 years	.825%
40 years and more	.900%

(b) Each sale of Securities to the Agent as principal shall be made in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and (unless the Company and the Agent shall otherwise agree) a Terms Agreement which will provide for the sale of such Securities to, and the purchase thereof by, the Agent; a Terms Agreement may also specify certain provisions relating to the reoffering of such Securities by the Agent; the commitment of the Agent to purchase Securities as principal, whether pursuant to any Terms Agreement or otherwise, shall be deemed to have been made on the basis of the representations and warranties of the Company herein contained and shall be subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth; each Terms Agreement shall specify the principal amount of Securities to be purchased by the Agent pursuant thereto, the price to be paid to the Company for such Securities, any provisions relating to rights of, and default by, underwriters acting together with the Agent in the reoffering of the Securities and the time and date and place of delivery of and payment for such Securities; and such Terms Agreement shall also specify any requirements for opinions of counsel, accountants' letters and officers' certificates pursuant to Section 4 hereof. The Agent proposes to offer Securities purchased by it as principal for sale at prevailing market prices or prices related thereto at the time of sale, which may be equal to, greater than or less than the price at which such Securities are purchased by the Agent from the Company.

For each sale of Securities to the Agent as principal that is not made pursuant to a Terms Agreement, the procedural details relating to the issue and delivery of such Securities and payment therefor shall be as set forth in the Administrative Procedure. For each such sale of Securities to the Agent as principal that is not made pursuant to a Terms Agreement, the Company agrees to pay the Agent a commission (or grant an equivalent discount) as provided in Section 2(a) hereof and in accordance with the schedule set forth therein.

Each time and date of delivery of and payment for Securities to be purchased by the Agent as principal, whether set forth in a Terms Agreement or in accordance with the Administrative Procedure, is referred to herein as a "Time of Delivery".

(c) The Agent agrees, with respect to any Security denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars, as agent, directly or indirectly, not to solicit offers to purchase, and as principal under any Terms Agreement or otherwise, directly or indirectly, not to offer, sell or

deliver, such Security in, or to residents of, the country issuing such currency, except as permitted by applicable law.

3. The documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6 hereof on the Commencement Date (as defined below) shall be delivered to the Agent at the offices of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of this Agreement, which date and time of such delivery may be postponed by agreement between the Agent and the Company but in no event shall be later than the day prior to the date on which solicitation of offers to purchase Securities is commenced or on which any Terms Agreement is executed (such time and date being referred to herein as the "Commencement Date").

4. The Company covenants and agrees with the Agent:

(a) (i) []; (ii) to prepare, with respect to any Securities to be sold through or to the Agent pursuant to this Agreement, a Pricing Supplement with respect to such Securities in a form previously approved by the Agent and to timely file such Pricing Supplement pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) under the Act; (iii) to make no amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or Prospectus, other than any Pricing Supplement, at any time prior to having afforded the Agent a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon; (iv) to file promptly all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act for so long as the delivery of a prospectus is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities, and during such same period to advise the Agent, promptly after the Company receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or has become effective or any supplement to the Prospectus or any amended Prospectus has been filed with the Commission, of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any prospectus relating to the Securities, of the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the Commission for the amendment or supplement of the Registration Statement or Prospectus or for additional information; and (v) in the event of the issuance of any such stop order or of any such order preventing or suspending the use of any such prospectus or suspending any such qualification, to use promptly its best efforts to obtain its withdrawal; (provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, except as set forth below, the Company shall not be required to give the Agent (directly or through counsel) notice of its intention to file, to furnish the Agent (directly or through counsel) a copy in advance of filing, or to make available to the Agent (directly or through counsel) upon filing (A) Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, any Current Report on Form 8-K relating solely to the inclusion of additional financial information (including a press release containing such information) or any filings pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act, provided however, that the Company promptly notifies the Agent and counsel to the Agent of such filings with the Commission, and provided further that, if any such document is to be filed in order that the Prospectus does not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing, then the Company shall give immediate notice (prior to the filing of any such document) to the Agent to cease solicitations of offers to purchase the Securities in its capacity as agent and to cease sales of any Securities the Agent may then own as principal pursuant to a Terms Agreement; (B) any pricing supplement to the Prospectus in connection with a sale of the Securities (except that a pricing supplement shall be provided to the Agent who solicits the sale or purchase of or who purchases as principal the Securities to which such pricing supplement relates); (C) any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus that relates exclusively to an

offering of debt securities other than the Securities; or (D) any Current Report on Form 8-K filed solely for the purpose of incorporating an exhibit by reference into a registration statement, except that the Company shall make available to the Agent any such Current Report on Form 8-K promptly after the filing thereof);

(b) Promptly from time to time to take such action as the Agent may reasonably request to qualify the Securities for offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Agent may reasonably request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings therein for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution or sale of the Securities; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that in connection therewith the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction;

(c) To furnish the Agent with copies of the Registration Statement and each amendment thereto, with copies of the Prospectus as each time amended or supplemented, other than any Pricing Supplement (except as provided in the Administrative Procedure), in the form in which it is filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424 under the Act, and with copies of the documents incorporated by reference therein, all in such quantities as the Agent may reasonably request from time to time; and, if the delivery of a prospectus is required at any time in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities (including Securities purchased from the Company by the Agent as principal) and if at such time any event shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus is delivered, not misleading, or, if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such same period to amend or supplement the Prospectus or to file under the Exchange Act any document incorporated by reference in the Prospectus in order to comply with the Act, the Exchange Act or the Trust Indenture Act, to notify the Agent and request the Agent, in its capacity as agent of the Company, to suspend solicitation of offers to purchase Securities from the Company (and, if so notified, the Agent shall cease such solicitations as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than one business day later); and if the Company shall decide to amend or supplement the Registration Statement or the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented, to so advise the Agent promptly by telephone (with confirmation in writing) and to prepare and cause to be filed promptly with the Commission an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented that will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if during such same period the Agent continues to own Securities purchased from the Company by the Agent as principal or the Agent is otherwise required to deliver a prospectus in respect of transactions in the Securities, the Company shall promptly prepare and file with the Commission such an amendment or supplement;

(d) To make generally available to its securityholders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than eighteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c) under the Act), an earnings statement of the Company and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158);

(e) So long as any Securities are outstanding, to furnish to the Agent copies of all reports or other communications (financial or other) furnished to shareholders, and deliver to the Agent (i) as soon as they are available, copies of any reports and financial statements furnished to or filed with the Commission or any national securities exchange on which any class of securities of the Company is listed; and (ii) such other publicly available information

concerning the business and financial condition of the Company as the Agent may from time to time reasonably request (such financial statements to be on a consolidated basis to the extent the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries are consolidated in reports furnished to its shareholders generally or to the Commission);

(f) That, from the date of any Terms Agreement with the Agent or other agreement by the Agent to purchase Securities as principal and continuing to and including the later of (i) the termination of the trading restrictions for the Securities purchased thereunder, as notified to the Company by the Agent and (ii) the related Time of Delivery, not to offer, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of any debt securities of the Company which both mature more than 9 months after such Time of Delivery and are substantially similar to the Securities, without the prior written consent of the Agent;

(g) That each acceptance by the Company of an offer to purchase Securities hereunder (including any purchase by the Agent as principal not pursuant to a Terms Agreement), and each execution and delivery by the Company of a Terms Agreement with the Agent, shall be deemed to be an affirmation to the Agent that the representations and warranties of the Company contained in or made pursuant to this Agreement are true and correct as of the date of such acceptance or of such Terms Agreement, as the case may be, as though made at and as of such date, and an undertaking that such representations and warranties will be true and correct as of the settlement date for the Securities relating to such acceptance or as of the Time of Delivery relating to such sale, as the case may be, as though made at and as of such date (except that such representations and warranties shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented relating to such Securities);

(h) That reasonably in advance of each time the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by a Pricing Supplement or by an amendment or supplement relating solely to the interest rates, interest payment dates or maturity dates of the Securities or the sale of other securities), each time a document filed under the Act or the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus, and each time the Company sells Securities to the Agent as principal pursuant to a Terms Agreement and such Terms Agreement specifies the delivery of an opinion or opinions by Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, counsel to the Agent, as a condition to the purchase of Securities pursuant to such Terms Agreement, the Company shall furnish to such counsel such papers and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to furnish to the Agent the opinion or opinions referred to in Section 6(b) hereof;

(i) That each time the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by a Pricing Supplement or by an amendment or supplement relating solely to the interest rates, interest payment dates or maturity dates of the Securities or the sale of other securities), each time a document filed under the Act or the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus and each time the Company sells Securities to the Agent as principal pursuant to a Terms Agreement and such Terms Agreement specifies the delivery of an opinion under this Section 4(i) as a condition to the purchase of Securities pursuant to such Terms Agreement, the Company shall furnish or cause to be furnished forthwith to the Agent a written opinion of the General Counsel of the Company, Deputy General Counsel of the Company, Associate General Counsel of the Company, Senior Counsel of the Company or other counsel for the Company (including Hogan & Hartson LLP) reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, dated the date of such amendment, supplement, incorporation or Time of Delivery relating to such sale, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Agent, to the effect that the Agent may rely on the opinion of such counsel referred to in Section 6(c) hereof which was last furnished to the Agent to the same extent as though it were

date of such letter authorizing reliance (except that the statements in such last opinion shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to such date) or, in lieu of such opinion, an opinion of the same tenor as the opinion of such counsel referred to in Section 6(c) hereof but modified to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to such date;

(j) That each time the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented and each time that a document filed under the Act or the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus, in either case to set forth financial information included in or derived from the Company's consolidated financial statements or accounting records, and each time the Company sells Securities to the Agent as principal pursuant to a Terms Agreement and such Terms Agreement specifies the delivery of a letter under this Section 4(j) as a condition to the purchase of Securities pursuant to such Terms Agreement, the Company shall cause the independent certified public accountants who have certified the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement forthwith to furnish the Agent a letter, dated the date of such amendment, supplement, incorporation or Time of Delivery relating to such sale, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Agent, of the same tenor as the letter referred to in Section 6(d) hereof but modified to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended or supplemented to the date of such letter, with such changes as may be necessary to reflect changes in the financial statements and other information derived from the accounting records of the Company, to the extent such financial statements and other information are available as of a date not more than five business days prior to the date of such letter; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that, with respect to any financial information or other matter, such letter may reconfirm as true and correct at such date as though made at and as of such date, rather than repeat, statements with respect to such financial information or other matter made in the letter referred to in Section 6(d) hereof which was last furnished to the Agent;

(k) That each time the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by a Pricing Supplement or by an amendment or supplement relating solely to the interest rates, interest payment dates or maturity dates of the Securities or the sale of other securities), each time a document filed under the Act or the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus and each time the Company sells Securities to the Agent as principal and the applicable Terms Agreement specifies the delivery of a certificate under this Section 4(k) as a condition to the purchase of Securities pursuant to such Terms Agreement, the Company shall furnish or cause to be furnished forthwith to the Agent a certificate, dated the date of such supplement, amendment, incorporation or Time of Delivery relating to such sale, as the case may be, in such form and executed by such officers of the Company as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, to the effect that the statements contained in the certificates referred to in Section 6(i) hereof which was last furnished to the Agent are true and correct at such date as though made at and as of such date (except that such statements shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to such date) or, in lieu of such certificate, certificates of the same tenor as the certificates referred to in said Section 6(i) but modified to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to such date; and

(l) To offer to any person who has agreed to purchase Securities from the Company as the result of an offer to purchase solicited by the Agent the right to refuse to purchase and pay for such Securities if, on the related settlement date fixed pursuant to the Administrative Procedure, any condition set forth in Section 6(a), 6(e), 6(f) or 6(g) hereof shall not have been satisfied (it being understood that the judgment of person with respect to the impracticability or inadvisability of such purchase of Securities shall be substituted, for purposes of this Section

4(l), for the respective judgments of the Agent with respect to certain matters referred to in such Sections 6(e) and 6(g), and that the Agent shall have no duty or obligation whatsoever to exercise the judgment permitted under such Sections 6(e) and 6(g) on behalf of any such person).

5. The Company covenants and agrees with the Agent that the Company will pay or cause to be paid the following: (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Securities under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing and filing of the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus and any Pricing Supplements and all other amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Agent; (ii) the reasonable fees, disbursements and expenses of counsel for the Agent in connection with the establishment of the program contemplated hereby, any opinions to be rendered by such counsel hereunder and under any Terms Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder and under any Terms Agreement; (iii) the cost of printing, producing or reproducing this Agreement, any Terms Agreement, any Indenture, any Blue Sky and legal investment memoranda, closing documents (including any compilations thereof) and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities; (iv) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Securities for offering and sale under state securities laws as provided in Section 4(b) hereof, including the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Agent in connection with such qualification and in connection with the Blue Sky and legal investment surveys; (v) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Securities; (vi) any filing fees incident to, and the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Agent in connection with, any required review by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. of the terms of the sale of the Securities; (vii) the cost of preparing the Securities; (viii) the fees and expenses of any Trustee and any agent of any Trustee and any transfer or paying agent of the Company and the fees and disbursements of counsel for any Trustee or such agent in connection with any Indenture and the Securities; (ix) any advertising expenses connected with the solicitation of offers to purchase and the sale of Securities so long as such advertising expenses have been approved by the Company; and (x) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance of its obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section. Except as provided in Sections 7 and 8 hereof, the Agent shall pay all other expenses it incurs.

6. The obligation of the Agent, as agent of the Company, at any time ("Solicitation Time") to solicit offers to purchase the Securities and the obligation of the Agent to purchase Securities as principal, pursuant to any Terms Agreement or otherwise, shall in each case be subject, in the Agent's discretion, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company herein (and, in the case of an obligation of the Agent under a Terms Agreement, in or incorporated by reference in such Terms Agreement) are true and correct at and as of the Commencement Date and any applicable date referred to in Section 4(k) hereof that is prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, and at and as of such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, the condition that prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, the Company shall have performed all of its obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed, and the following additional conditions:

(a) (i) With respect to any Securities sold at or prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (including the Pricing Supplement) with respect to such Securities shall have been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations under the Act and in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof; (ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceeding for that purpose shall have been initiated or threatened by the

Commission; and (iii) all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Agent;

(b) At the Commencement Date and, if specified in a Terms Agreement, if any, at the time of delivery of the Securities described in such Terms Agreement, the Agent or the Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, shall have received from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, counsel for the Agent, such opinion or opinions, dated the Commencement Date or such date of delivery, as the case may be, with respect to the incorporation of the Company, the validity of the Securities, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and other related matters as they may require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters. In rendering such opinion, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett may rely as to the incorporation of the Company and all other matters governed by Maryland law upon the opinion of Hogan & Hartson LLP referred to above.

(c) The General Counsel of the Company, Deputy General Counsel of the Company, Associate General Counsel of the Company, Senior Counsel of the Company or other counsel for the Company (including Hogan & Hartson LLP) reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, shall have furnished to the Agent their written opinions, dated the Commencement Date and each applicable date referred to in Section 4(i) hereof that is on or prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent, to the effect that (paragraphs marked with an asterisk shall be provided by Hogan & Hartson LLP):

(i) The Company was duly incorporated and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland, with the corporate power and authority under its Certificate of Incorporation and the MGCL to own, lease and operate its current properties and to conduct its business as described in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented;

(ii) The Company has an authorized capitalization as set forth in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable;

(iii) To the best of such counsel's knowledge and other than as set forth in the Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or to which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, which, if determined adversely to the Company or any of its subsidiaries, would individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the business, financial position, business prospects or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others;

(iv) This Agreement and any applicable Terms Agreement have been duly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of the Company;

(v) The Securities have been duly authorized and (assuming due execution, authentication, issuance and delivery of the Securities as provided in the Indenture) will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture; and the Indenture conforms and the Securities will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented and will be enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting

creditors' rights (including, without limitation, the effect of statutory and other law regarding fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers and preferential transfers) and as may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of principles of equity including, without limitation, requirements of good faith, fair dealing, conscionability and materiality (regardless of whether the Securities are considered in a proceeding at law or in equity), and except further as enforcement thereof may be limited by (1) requirements that a claim with respect to any Securities other than in U.S. dollars (or a foreign or composite currency judgment in respect of such claim) be converted into U.S. dollars at a rate or exchange prevailing on a date determined pursuant to applicable law or (2) governmental authority to limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States;

(vi) The Indenture has been duly authorized and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Company and will be enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights (including, without limitation, the effect of statutory and other law regarding fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers and preferential transfers) and as may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of principles of equity including, without limitation, requirements of good faith, fair dealing, conscionability and materiality (regardless of whether the Securities are considered in a proceeding at law or in equity), and except further as enforcement thereof may be limited by (1) requirements that a claim with respect to any Securities other than in U.S. dollars (or a foreign or composite currency judgment in respect of such claim) be converted into U.S. dollars at a rate or exchange prevailing on a date determined pursuant to applicable law or (2) governmental authority to limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States ; and the Indenture has been duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act;

(vii) The issue and sale of the Securities, the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture, this Agreement and any applicable Terms Agreement and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other material agreement or material instrument known to such counsel to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of the Company or the By-laws of the Company or any statute or any order, rule or regulation known to such counsel of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties;

(viii) To the best of such counsel's knowledge, no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or governmental agency or body is required for the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities, the issue and sale of the Securities or the consummation by the Company of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any applicable Terms Agreement, or the Indenture, except such as have been obtained under the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the solicitation by the Agent of offers to purchase Securities from the Company and with purchases of Securities by the Agent as principal, as the case may be, in each case in the manner contemplated hereby;

(ix) To the best of such counsel's knowledge, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is in violation of its Certificate of Incorporation or By-laws or in default in the performance or observance of any material obligation, covenant or condition contained in any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other material agreement or material instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound;

(x) The statements set forth in the Prospectus under the captions "Description of the Debt Securities" and "Description of Notes", insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities, under the caption "United States Taxation", and under the caption "Plan of Distribution", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents specifically referred to therein, are accurate and fair summaries in all material respects of such laws or documents;

(xi) The Company is not, and immediately after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities will not be, an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act;

(xii) The documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus (other than the financial statements, related schedules and other financial data included or incorporated therein, or omitted therefrom, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, complied as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; and they have no reason to believe that any of such documents (other than the financial statements, related schedules and other financial data included or incorporated therein, or omitted therefrom, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), when they became effective or were so filed, as the case may be, contained, in the case of a registration statement which became effective under the Act, an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and, in the case of other documents which were filed under the Act or the Exchange Act with the Commission, an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such documents were so filed, not misleading; and

(xiii) The Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented and any further amendments and supplements thereto made by the Company prior to the date of such opinion (other than the financial statements, related schedules and other financial data included or incorporated therein, or omitted therefrom, as to which such counsel need express no opinion) comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations thereunder; although they do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, except for those referred to in the opinion in subsection (x) of this Section 6(c), they have no reason to believe that, as of its effective date, the Registration Statement or any further amendment or supplement thereto made by the Company prior to the date of such opinion (other than the financial statements, related schedules and other financial data included or incorporated therein, or omitted therefrom, as to which such counsel need express no opinion) contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or that, as of the date of such opinion, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or any further

amendment or supplement thereto made by the Company prior to the date of such opinion (other than the financial statements, related schedules and other financial data included or incorporated therein, or omitted therefrom, as to which such counsel need express no opinion) contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading; and they do not know of any amendment to the Registration Statement required to be filed or any contracts or other documents of a character required to be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or required to be incorporated by reference into the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or required to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus as amended or supplemented which are not filed or incorporated by reference or described as required;

(d) Not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Commencement Date and on each applicable date referred to in Section 4(j) hereof that is on or prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, the independent certified public accountants who have certified the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement shall have furnished to the Agent a letter, dated the Commencement Date or such applicable date, as the case may be, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent, to the effect set forth in Annex III hereto;

(e) (i) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall have sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the date of the Pricing Supplement relating to the Securities to be delivered at the relevant Time of Delivery any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the date of the Pricing Supplement relating to the Securities to be delivered at the relevant Time of Delivery and (ii) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the date of the Pricing Supplement relating to the Securities to be delivered at the relevant Time of Delivery there shall not have been any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, other than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the date of the Pricing Supplement relating to the Securities to be delivered at the relevant Time of Delivery, the effect of which, in any such case described in clause (i) or (ii), is in the judgment of the Agent so material and adverse as to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the solicitation by the Agent of offers to purchase Securities from the Company or the purchase by the Agent of Securities from the Company as principal, as the case may be, on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus as amended or supplemented prior to the date of the Pricing Supplement relating to the Securities to be delivered at the relevant Time of Delivery;

(f) On or after the date hereof or on any applicable Terms Agreement (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined by the Commission for purposes of Rule 436(g)(2) under the Act, and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any of the Company's debt securities;

(g) On or after the date hereof or of any applicable Terms Agreement there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange; (ii) a suspension or material limitation in trading in the Company's securities on the New York Stock Exchange; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities in New York declared by either Federal or New York State authorities; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, if the effect of any such event specified in the clause (iv) in the judgment of the Agent makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities or the purchase of the Securities from the Company as principal pursuant to the applicable Terms Agreement or otherwise, as the case may be, on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

(h) On the date hereof or during the period from the date of an acceptance of an offer to purchase Securities through the date of settlement of such sale or during the period from the date of any applicable Terms Agreement through the date of closing under such Terms Agreement, with respect to any Security denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar, more than one currency or a composite currency or any Security the principal or interest of which is indexed to such currency, currencies or composite currency, there shall not have occurred a suspension or material limitation in foreign exchange trading in such currency, currencies or composite currency by a major international bank, a general moratorium on commercial banking activities in the country or countries issuing such currency, currencies or composite currency, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving, the occurrence of any material adverse change in the existing financial, political or economic conditions of, or the declaration of war or a national emergency by, the country or countries issuing such currency, currencies or composite currency or the imposition or proposal of exchange controls by any governmental authority in the country or countries issuing such currency, currencies or composite currency; and

(i) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to the Agent certificates of officers of the Company dated the Commencement Date and each applicable date referred to in Section 4(k) hereof that is on or prior to such Solicitation Time or Time of Delivery, as the case may be, in such form and executed by such officers of the Company as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, based on such officers' knowledge after due inquiry, as to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company herein at and as of the Commencement Date or such applicable date, as the case may be, as to the performance by the Company of all of its obligations hereunder to be performed at or prior to the Commencement Date or such applicable date, as the case may be, as to the matters set forth in subsections (a) and (e) of this Section 6, and as to such other matters as the Agent may reasonably request.

7. (a) The Company will indemnify and hold harmless the Agent against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which the Agent may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or any other prospectus relating to the Securities, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse the Agent for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Company

shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or any other prospectus relating to the Securities, or any such amendment or supplement, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Agent expressly for use therein.

(b) The Agent will indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or any other prospectus relating to the Securities, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or any other prospectus relating to the Securities, or any such amendment or supplement, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Agent expressly for use therein; and will reimburse the Company for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Company in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection. In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party), and, after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to, or an admission of, fault, culpability or a failure to act, by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 7 is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each

indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Agent on the other from the offering of the Securities to which such loss, claim, damage or liability (or action in respect thereof) relates. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required under subsection (c) above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Agent on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Agent on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the sale of Securities (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total commissions or discounts received by the Agent in respect thereof. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or by the Agent on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The Company and the Agent agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection (d) were determined by PER CAPITA allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (d), the Agent shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total public offering price at which the Securities purchased by or through it were sold exceeds the amount of any damages which the Agent has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(e) The obligations of the Company under this Section 7 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls the Agent within the meaning of the Act; and the obligations of the Agent under this Section 7 shall be in addition to any liability which the Agent may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company and to each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Act.

8. The Agent, in soliciting offers to purchase Securities from the Company and in performing the other obligations of the Agent hereunder (other than in respect of any purchase by the Agent as principal, pursuant to a Terms Agreement or otherwise), is acting solely as agent for the Company and not as principal. The Agent will make reasonable efforts to assist the Company in obtaining performance by each purchaser whose offer to purchase Securities from the Company was solicited by the Agent and has been accepted by the Company, but the Agent shall not have any liability to the Company in the event such purchase is not consummated for any reason. If the Company shall default on its obligation to deliver Securities to a purchaser whose offer it has accepted, the Company

shall (i) hold the Agent harmless against any loss, claim or damage arising from or as a result of such default by the Company and (ii) notwithstanding such default, pay to the Agent that solicited such offer any commission to which it would be entitled in connection with such sale.

9. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements by the Agent and the Company set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of the Agent or any controlling person of the Agent, or the Company, or any officer or director or any controlling person of the Company, and shall survive each delivery of and payment for any of the Securities.

10. The provisions of this Agreement relating to the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities from the Company may be suspended or terminated at any time by the Agent upon the giving of written notice of such suspension or termination to the Agent or the Company, as the case may be. In the event of such suspension or termination, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the rights and obligations of any party which have previously accrued or which relate to Securities which are already issued, agreed to be issued or the subject of a pending offer at the time of such suspension or termination and in any event, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect insofar as the fourth paragraph of Section 2(a), and Sections 4(d), 4(e), 5, 7, 8 and 9 hereof are concerned.

11. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein or in the Administrative Procedure, all statements, requests, notices and advices hereunder shall be in writing, or by telephone if promptly confirmed in writing, and if to Goldman, Sachs & Co. shall be sufficient in all respects when delivered or sent by facsimile transmission or registered mail to 85 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, Facsimile Transmission No. (212) 363-7609, Attention: Credit Department, and if to the Company, shall be sufficient in all respects when delivered or sent by facsimile transmission or registered mail to 18 Loveton Circle, Sparks, Maryland 21152, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

12. This Agreement and any Terms Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Agent and the Company, and to the extent provided in Sections 7, 8 and 9 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and any person who controls the Agent or the Company, and their respective personal representatives, successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement or any Terms Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Securities through or from the Agent hereunder shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

13. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day when the Commission's office in Washington, D.C. is open for business.

14. THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY TERMS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

15. This Agreement and any Terms Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto and thereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of such respective counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us [] counterparts hereof, whereupon this letter and the acceptance by you thereof shall constitute a binding agreement between the Company and you in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

McCormick & Company, Incorporated

By: -----

Name:

Title:

Accepted in New York, New York,
as of the date hereof:

(Goldman, Sachs & Co.)

McCormick & Company, Incorporated

Medium Term Notes, Series []

TERMS AGREEMENT

[], 2000

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
85 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

Ladies and Gentlemen:

McCormick & Company, Incorporated (the "Company") proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein and in the Distribution Agreement, dated September [], 2000 (the "Distribution Agreement"), between the Company on the one hand and Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Agent") on the other, to issue and sell to the Agent the securities specified in the Schedule hereto (the "Purchased Securities"). Each of the provisions of the Distribution Agreement not specifically related to the solicitation by the Agent, as agent of the Company, of offers to purchase Securities is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, and shall be deemed to be part of this Terms Agreement to the same extent as if such provisions had been set forth in full herein. Nothing contained herein or in the Distribution Agreement shall make any party hereto an agent of the Company or make such party subject to the provisions therein relating to the solicitation of offers to purchase Securities from the Company, solely by virtue of its execution of this Terms Agreement. Each of the representations and warranties set forth therein shall be deemed to have been made at and as of the date of this Terms Agreement, except that each representation and warranty in Section 1 of the Distribution Agreement which makes reference to the Prospectus shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty as of the date of the Distribution Agreement in relation to the Prospectus (as therein defined), and also a representation and warranty as of the date of this Terms Agreement in relation to the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to relate to the Purchased Securities.

An amendment to the Registration Statement, or a supplement to the Prospectus, as the case may be, relating to the Purchased Securities, in the form heretofore delivered to you is now proposed to be filed with the Commission.

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Distribution Agreement incorporated herein by reference, the Company agrees to issue and sell to the Agent and the Agent agrees to purchase from the Company the Purchased Securities, at the time and place, in the principal amount and at the purchase price set forth in the Schedule hereto.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us [] counterparts hereof, and upon acceptance hereof by you, this letter and such acceptance hereof,

including those provisions of the Distribution Agreement incorporated herein by reference, shall constitute a binding agreement between you and the Company.

McCormick & Company, Incorporated

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted:

(Goldman, Sachs & Co.)

TITLE OF PURCHASED SECURITIES:

[%] Medium-Term Notes, Series []

AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:

[\$.....]

[PRICE TO PUBLIC:]

PURCHASE PRICE BY AGENT:

[%] of the principal amount of the Purchased Securities[, plus accrued interest from to] [and accrued amortization, if any, from to]

METHOD OF AND SPECIFIED FUNDS FOR PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE:

By wire transfer to a bank account specified by the Company in immediately available funds

INDENTURE:

Indenture, dated as of September [], 2000, between the Company and SunTrust Bank, as Trustee

TIME OF DELIVERY:

CLOSING LOCATION FOR DELIVERY OF SECURITIES:

MATURITY:

INTEREST RATE:

[%]

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:

[months and dates]

DOCUMENTS TO BE DELIVERED:

The following documents referred to in the Distribution Agreement shall be delivered as a condition to the Closing:

- (1) The opinion or opinions of counsel to the Agent referred to in Section 4(h).
- (2) The opinion of counsel to the Company referred to in Section 4(i).
- (3) The accountants' letter referred to in Section 4(j).
- (4) The officers' certificate referred to in Section 4(k).

OTHER PROVISIONS (INCLUDING SYNDICATE PROVISIONS, IF APPLICABLE):

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

This Administrative Procedure relates to the Securities defined in the Distribution Agreement, dated September [], 2000 (the "Distribution Agreement"), between McCormick & Company, Incorporated (the "Company") and Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Agent"), to which this Administrative Procedure is attached as Annex II. Defined terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in the Distribution Agreement, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented or the Indenture.

The procedures to be followed with respect to the settlement of sales of Securities directly by the Company to purchasers solicited by the Agent, as agent, are set forth below. The terms and settlement details related to a purchase of Securities by the Agent, as principal, from the Company will be set forth in a Terms Agreement pursuant to the Distribution Agreement, unless the Company and the Agent otherwise agree as provided in Section 2(b) of the Distribution Agreement, in which case the procedures to be followed in respect of the settlement of such sale will be as set forth below. The Agent, in relation to a purchase of a Security by a purchaser solicited by the Agent, is referred to herein as the "Selling Agent" and, in relation to a purchase of a Security by the Agent as principal other than pursuant to a Terms Agreement, as the "Purchasing Agent"

The Company will advise the Agent in writing of those persons with whom the Agent is to communicate regarding offers to purchase Securities and the related settlement details.

Each Security will be issued only in fully registered form and will be represented by either a global security (a "Global Security") delivered to the Trustee, as agent for The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") and recorded in the book-entry system maintained by the Depository (a "Book-Entry Security") or a certificate issued in definitive form (a "Certificated Security") delivered to a person designated by the Agent, as set forth in the applicable Pricing Supplement. An owner of a Book-Entry Security will not be entitled to receive a certificate representing such a Security, except as provided in the Indenture.

Book-Entry Securities will be issued in accordance with the Administrative Procedure set forth in Part I hereof, and Certificated Securities will be issued in accordance with the Administrative Procedure set forth in Part II hereof.

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE FOR BOOK-ENTRY SECURITIES

In connection with the qualification of the Book-Entry Securities for eligibility in the book-entry system maintained by the Depository, the Trustee will perform the custodial, document control and administrative functions described below, in accordance with its respective obligations under a Letter of Representation from the Company and the Trustee to the Depository, dated the date hereof, and a Medium-Term Note Certificate Agreement between the Trustee and the Depository, dated as of [], 2000, (the "Certificate Agreement"), and its obligations as a participant in the Depository, including the Depository's Same-Day Funds Settlement System ("SDFS").

POSTING RATES BY THE COMPANY:

The Company and the Agent will discuss from time to time the rates of interest per annum to be borne by and the maturity of Book-Entry Securities that may be sold as a result of the solicitation of offers by the Agent. The Company may establish a fixed set of interest rates and maturities for an offering period ("posting"). If the Company decides to change already posted rates, it will promptly advise the Agent to suspend solicitation of offers until the new posted rates have been established with the Agent.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFERS BY THE COMPANY:

The Agent will promptly advise the Company by telephone or other appropriate means of all reasonable offers to purchase Book-Entry Securities, other than those rejected by the Agent. The Agent may, in its discretion reasonably exercised, reject any offer received by it in whole or in part. The Agent also may make offers to the Company to purchase Book-Entry Securities as a Purchasing Agent. The Company will have the sole right to accept offers to purchase Book-Entry Securities and may reject any such offer in whole or in part.

The Company will promptly notify the Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, of its acceptance or rejection of an offer to purchase Book-Entry Securities. If the Company accepts an offer to purchase Book-Entry Securities, it will confirm such acceptance in writing to the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, and the Trustee.

COMMUNICATION OF SALE INFORMATION TO THE COMPANY BY AGENT AND SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES:

A. After the acceptance of an offer by the Company, the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, will communicate promptly, but in no event later than the time set forth under "Settlement Procedure Timetable" below, the following details of the terms of such offer (the "Sale Information") to the Company by telephone (confirmed in writing) or by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means:

- (1) Principal Amount of Book-Entry Securities to be purchased;
- (2) If a Fixed Rate Book-Entry Security, the interest rate and initial interest payment date;
- (3) Trade Date;
- (4) Settlement Date;
- (5) Maturity Date;
- (6) Specified Currency and, if the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars, the applicable Exchange Rate for such Specified Currency (it being understood that currently the Depository accepts deposits of Global Securities denominated in U.S. dollars only);
- (7) Indexed Currency, the Base Rate and the Exchange Rate Determination Date, if applicable;
- (8) Issue Price;
- (9) Selling Agent's commission or Purchasing Agent's discount, as the case may be;
- (10) Net Proceeds to the Company;
- (11) If a redeemable Book-Entry Security, such of the following as are applicable:
 - (i) Redemption Commencement Date,
 - (ii) Initial Redemption Price (% of par), and
 - (iii) Amount (% of par) that the Redemption Price shall decline (but not below par) on each anniversary of the Redemption Commencement Date;

- (12) If a Floating Rate Book-Entry Security, such of the following as are applicable:
- (i) Interest Rate Basis,
 - (ii) Index Maturity,
 - (iii) Spread or Spread Multiplier,
 - (iv) Maximum Rate,
 - (v) Minimum Rate,
 - (vi) Initial Interest Rate,
 - (vii) Interest Reset Dates,
 - (viii) Calculation Dates,
 - (ix) Interest Determination Dates,
 - (x) Interest Payment Dates,
 - (xi) Regular Record Dates, and
 - (xii) Calculation Agent;
- (13) Name, address and taxpayer identification number of the registered owner(s);
- (14) Denomination of certificates to be delivered at settlement;
- (15) Book-Entry Security or Certificated Security; and
- (16) Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent.

B. After receiving the Sale Information from the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, the Company will communicate such Sale Information to the Trustee by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means. The Trustee will assign a CUSIP number to the Global Security from a list of CUSIP numbers previously delivered to the Trustee by the Company representing such Book-Entry Security and then advise the Company and the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, of such CUSIP number.

C. The Trustee will enter a pending deposit message through the Depository's Participant Terminal System, providing the following settlement information to the Depository, and the Depository shall forward such information to the Agent and Standard & Poor's Corporation:

- (1) The applicable Sale Information;
- (2) CUSIP number of the Global Security representing such Book-Entry Security;
- (3) Whether such Global Security will represent any other Book-Entry Security (to the extent known at such time);
- (4) Number of the participant account maintained by the Depository on behalf of the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be;
- (5) The interest payment period; and
- (6) Initial Interest Payment Date for such Book-Entry Security, number of days by which such date succeeds the record date for the Depository's purposes (which in the case of Floating Rate Securities which reset weekly shall be the date five calendar days immediately preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date and in the case of all other Book-Entry Securities shall be the Regular Record Date, as defined in the Security) and, if calculable at that time, the amount of interest payable on such Interest Payment Date.

D. The Trustee will complete and authenticate the Global Security previously delivered by the Company representing such Book-Entry Security.

E. The Depository will credit such Book-Entry Security to the Trustee's participant account at the Depository.

F. The Trustee will enter an SDFS deliver order through the Depository's Participant Terminal System instructing the Depository to (i) debit such Book-Entry Security to the Trustee's participant account and credit such Book-Entry Security to the Agent's participant account and (ii) debit the Agent's settlement account and credit the Trustee's settlement account for an amount equal to the price of such Book-Entry Security less the Agent's commission. The entry of such a deliver order shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Trustee to the Depository that (a) the Global Security representing such Book-Entry Security has been issued and authenticated and (b) the Trustee is holding such Global Security pursuant to the Certificate Agreement.

G. The Agent will enter an SDFS deliver order through the Depository's Participant Terminal System instructing the Depository (i) to debit such Book-Entry Security to the Agent's participant account and credit such Book-Entry Security to the participant accounts of the Participants with respect to such Book-Entry Security and (ii) to debit the settlement accounts of such Participants and credit the settlement account of the Agent for an amount equal to the price of such Book-Entry Security.

H. Transfers of funds in accordance with SDFS deliver orders described in Settlement Procedures "F" and "G" will be settled in accordance with SDFS operating procedures in effect on the settlement date.

I. Upon confirmation of receipt of funds, the Trustee will transfer to the account of the Company maintained at [Name of Bank], New York, New York, or such other account as the Company may have previously specified to the Trustee, in funds available for immediate use in the amount transferred to the Trustee in accordance with Settlement Procedure "F".

J. Upon request, the Trustee will send to the Company a statement setting forth the principal amount of Book-Entry Securities outstanding as of that date under the Indenture.

K. The Agent will confirm the purchase of such Book-Entry Security to the purchaser either by transmitting to the Participants with respect to such Book-Entry Security a confirmation order or orders through the Depository's institutional delivery system or by mailing a written confirmation to such purchaser.

L. The Depository will, at any time, upon request of the Company or the Trustee, promptly furnish to the Company or the Trustee a list of the names and addresses of the participants for whom the Depository has credited Book-Entry Securities.

PREPARATION OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT:

If the Company accepts an offer to purchase a Book-Entry Security, it will prepare a Pricing Supplement reflecting the terms of such Book-Entry Security and arrange to have delivered to the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, at least ten copies of such Pricing Supplement, not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day following the Trade Date (as defined below), or if the Company and the purchaser agree to settlement on the Business Day following the date of acceptance of such offer, not later than noon, New York City time, on such date. The Company will arrange to have ten Pricing Supplements filed with the Commission not later

than the close of business of the Commission on the fifth Business Day following the date on which such Pricing Supplement is first used.

DELIVERY OF CONFIRMATION AND PROSPECTUS TO PURCHASER BY SELLING AGENT:

The Selling Agent will deliver to the purchaser of a Book-Entry Security a written confirmation of the sale and delivery and payment instructions. In addition, the Selling Agent will deliver to such purchaser or its agent the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (including the Pricing Supplement) in relation to such Book-Entry Security prior to or together with the earlier of the delivery to such purchaser or its agent of (a) the confirmation of sale or (b) the Book-Entry Security.

DATE OF SETTLEMENT:

The receipt by the Company of immediately available funds in payment for a Book-Entry Security and the authentication and issuance of the Global Security representing such Book-Entry Security shall constitute "settlement" with respect to such Book-Entry Security. All orders of Book-Entry Securities solicited by a Selling Agent or made by a Purchasing Agent and accepted by the Company on a particular date (the "Trade Date") will be settled on a date (the "Settlement Date") which is the third Business Day after the Trade Date pursuant to the "Settlement Procedure Timetable" set forth below, unless the Company and the purchaser agree to settlement on another Business Day which shall be no earlier than the next Business Day after the Trade Date.

SETTLEMENT PROCEDURE TIMETABLE:

For orders of Book-Entry Securities solicited by a Selling Agent and accepted by the Company for settlement on the third Business Day after the Trade Date, Settlement Procedures "A" through "I" set forth above shall be completed as soon as possible but not later than the respective times (New York City time) set forth below:

SETTLEMENT PROCEDURE -----	TIME ----
A	5:00 p.m.
B	12:00 noon
C	2:00 p.m.
D	9:00 a.m.
E	10:00 a.m.
F-G	2:00 p.m.
H	4:45 p.m.
I	5:00 p.m.

on the Business Day following the Trade Date or 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day prior to the Settlement Date, whichever is earlier

on the second Business Day immediately preceding the Settlement Date

on the second Business Day immediately preceding the Settlement Date

on the Settlement Date

on the Settlement Date

on the Settlement Date

on the Settlement Date

on the Settlement Date

If the initial interest rate for a Floating Rate Book-Entry Security has not been determined at the time that Settlement Procedure "A" is completed, Settlement Procedures "B" and "C" shall be completed as soon as such rate has been determined but no later than 2:00 p.m. on the second Business Day immediately preceding the Settlement Date. Settlement Procedure "H" is subject to extension in accordance with any extension of Fedwire closing deadlines and in the other events specified in the SDFS operating procedures in effect on the Settlement Date.

If settlement of a Book-Entry Security is rescheduled or canceled, the Trustee, upon obtaining knowledge thereof, will deliver to the Depository, through the Depository's Participation Terminal System, a cancellation message to such effect by no later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day immediately preceding the scheduled Settlement Date.

FAILURE TO SETTLE:

If the Trustee fails to enter an SDFS deliver order with respect to a Book-Entry Security pursuant to Settlement Procedure "F", the Trustee may deliver to the Depository, through the Depository's Participant Terminal System, as soon as practicable a withdrawal message instructing the Depository to debit such Book-Entry Security to the Trustee's participant account, provided that the Trustee's participant account contains a principal amount of the Global Security representing such Book-Entry Security that is at least equal to the principal amount to be debited. If a withdrawal message is processed with respect to all the Book-Entry Securities represented by a Global Security, the Trustee will mark such Global Security "canceled", make appropriate entries in the Trustee's records and send such canceled Global Security to the Company. The CUSIP number assigned to such Global Security shall, in accordance with CUSIP Service Bureau procedures, be canceled and not immediately reassigned. If a withdrawal message is processed with respect to one or more, but not all, of the Book-Entry Securities represented by a Global Security, the Trustee will exchange such Global Security for two Global Securities, one of which shall represent such Book-Entry Security or Securities and shall be canceled immediately after issuance and the other of which shall represent the remaining Book-Entry Securities previously represented by the surrendered Global Security and shall bear the CUSIP number of the surrendered Global Security.

If the purchase price for any Book-Entry Security is not timely paid to the participants with respect to such Book-Entry Security by the beneficial purchaser thereof (or a person, including an indirect participant in the Depository, acting on behalf of such purchaser), such participants and, in turn, the Agent for such Book-Entry Security may enter deliver orders through the Depository's Participant Terminal System debiting such Book-Entry Security to such participant's account and crediting such Book-Entry Security to the Agent's account and then debiting such Book-Entry Security to the Agent's participant account and crediting such Book-Entry Security to the Trustee's participant account and shall notify the Company and the Trustee thereof. Thereafter, the Trustee will (i) immediately notify the Company of such order and the Company shall transfer to the Agent funds available for immediate use in an amount equal to the price of such Book-Entry Security which was credited to the account of the Company maintained at the Trustee in accordance with Settlement Procedure I, and (ii) deliver the withdrawal message and take the related actions described in the preceding paragraph. If such failure shall have occurred for any reason other than default by the Agent to perform its obligations hereunder or under the Distribution Agreement, the Company and the Agent will mutually agree upon an amount of compensation to reimburse the Agent for the loss of its use of funds during the period when the funds were credited to the account of the Company; provided however, it is understood that the parties will, during the course of reaching such mutual agreement, take into consideration, among other things, any adverse effect (including the magnitude thereof) on each of the parties as a result of such failure.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon any failure to settle with respect to a Book-Entry Security, the Depository may take any actions in accordance with its SDFS operating procedures then in effect. In the event of a failure to settle with respect to one or more, but not all, of the Book-Entry Securities to have been represented by a Global Security, the Trustee will provide, in accordance with Settlement Procedure "D", for the authentication and issuance of a Global Security representing the other Book-Entry Securities to have been represented by such Global Security and will make

appropriate entries in its records. The Company will, from time to time, furnish the Trustee with a sufficient quantity of Securities.

PART II: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE FOR CERTIFICATED SECURITIES

POSTING RATES BY COMPANY:

The Company and the Agent will discuss from time to time the rates of interest per annum to be borne by and the maturity of Certificated Securities that may be sold as a result of the solicitation of offers by the Agent. The Company may establish a fixed set of interest rates and maturities for an offering period ("posting"). If the Company decides to change already posted rates, it will promptly advise the Agent to suspend solicitation of offers until the new posted rates have been established with the Agent.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFERS BY COMPANY:

The Agent will promptly advise the Company by telephone or other appropriate means of all reasonable offers to purchase Certificated Securities, other than those rejected by the Agent. The Agent may, in its discretion reasonably exercised, reject any offer received by it in whole or in part. The Agent also may make offers to the Company to purchase Certificated Securities as a Purchasing Agent. The Company will have the sole right to accept offers to purchase Certificated Securities and may reject any such offer in whole or in part.

The Company will promptly notify the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, of its acceptance or rejection of an offer to purchase Certificated Securities. If the Company accepts an offer to purchase Certificated Securities, it will confirm such acceptance in writing to the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, and the Trustee.

COMMUNICATION OF SALE INFORMATION TO COMPANY BY AGENT:

After the acceptance of an offer by the Company, the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, will communicate the following details of the terms of such offer (the "Sale Information") to the Company by telephone (confirmed in writing) or by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means:

- (1) Principal Amount of Certificated Securities to be purchased;
- (2) If a Fixed Rate Certificated Security, the interest rate and initial interest payment date;
- (3) Trade Date;
- (4) Settlement Date;
- (5) Maturity Date;
- (6) Specified Currency and, if the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars, the applicable Exchange Rate for such Specified Currency;
- (7) Indexed Currency, the Base Rate and the Exchange Rate Determination Date, if applicable;
- (8) Issue Price;
- (9) Selling Agent's commission or Purchasing Agent's discount, as the case may be;
- (10) Net Proceeds to the Company;
- (11) If a redeemable Certificated Security, such of the following as are applicable:
 - (i) Redemption Commencement Date,
 - (ii) Initial Redemption Price (% of par), and

- (iii) Amount (% of par) that the Redemption Price shall decline (but not below par) on each anniversary of the Redemption Commencement Date;
- (12) If a Floating Rate Certificated Security, such of the following as are applicable:
 - (i) Interest Rate Basis,
 - (ii) Index Maturity,
 - (iii) Spread or Spread Multiplier,
 - (iv) Maximum Rate,
 - (v) Minimum Rate,
 - (vi) Initial Interest Rate,
 - (vii) Interest Reset Dates,
 - (viii) Calculation Dates,
 - (ix) Interest Determination Dates,
 - (x) Interest Payment Dates,
 - (xi) Regular Record Dates, and
 - (xii) Calculation Agent;
- (13) Name, address and taxpayer identification number of the registered owner(s);
- (14) Denomination of certificates to be delivered at settlement;
- (15) Book-Entry Security or Certificated Security; and
- (16) Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent.

PREPARATION OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT BY COMPANY:

If the Company accepts an offer to purchase a Certificated Security, it will prepare a Pricing Supplement reflecting the terms of such Certificated Security and arrange to have delivered to the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, at least ten copies of such Pricing Supplement, not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day following the Trade Date, or if the Company and the purchaser agree to settlement on the date of acceptance of such offer, not later than noon, New York City time, on such date. The Company will arrange to have ten Pricing Supplements filed with the Commission not later than the close of business of the Commission on the fifth Business Day following the date on which such Pricing Supplement is first used.

DELIVERY OF CONFIRMATION AND PROSPECTUS TO PURCHASER BY SELLING AGENT:

The Selling Agent will deliver to the purchaser of a Certificated Security a written confirmation of the sale and delivery and payment instructions. In addition, the Selling Agent will deliver to such purchaser or its agent the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (including the Pricing Supplement) in relation to such Certificated Security prior to or together with the earlier of the delivery to such purchaser or its agent of (a) the confirmation of sale or (b) the Certificated Security.

DATE OF SETTLEMENT:

All offers of Certificated Securities solicited by a Selling Agent or made by a Purchasing Agent and accepted by the Company will be settled on a date (the "Settlement Date") which is the third Business Day after the date of acceptance of such offer, unless the Company and the purchaser agree to settlement (a) on another Business Day after the acceptance of such offer or (b) with respect to an offer accepted by the Company prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of such acceptance.

INSTRUCTION FROM COMPANY TO TRUSTEE FOR PREPARATION OF CERTIFICATED SECURITIES:

After receiving the Sale Information from the Selling Agent or Purchasing Agent, as the case may be, the Company will communicate such Sale Information to the Trustee by telephone (confirmed in writing) or by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means.

The Company will instruct the Trustee by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means to authenticate and deliver the Certificated Securities no later than 2:15 p.m., New York City time, on the Settlement Date. Such instruction will be given by the Company prior to 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day immediately preceding the Settlement Date unless the Settlement Date is the date of acceptance by the Company of the offer to purchase Certificated Securities in which case such instruction will be given by the Company by 11:00 a.m., New York City time.

PREPARATION AND DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATED SECURITIES BY TRUSTEE AND RECEIPT OF PAYMENT THEREFOR:

The Trustee will prepare each Certificated Security and appropriate receipts that will serve as the documentary control of the transaction.

In the case of a sale of Certificated Securities to a purchaser solicited by a Selling Agent, the Trustee will, by 2:15 p.m., New York City time, on the Settlement Date, deliver the Certificated Securities to the Selling Agent for the benefit of the purchaser of such Certificated Securities against delivery by the Selling Agent of a receipt therefor. On the Settlement Date the Selling Agent will deliver payment for such Certificated Securities in immediately available funds to the Company in an amount equal to the issue price of the Certificated Securities less the Selling Agent's commission; provided that the Selling Agent reserves the right to withhold payment for which it has not received funds from the purchaser. The Company shall not use any proceeds advanced by a Selling Agent to acquire securities.

In the case of a sale of Certificated Securities to a Purchasing Agent, the Trustee will, by 2:15 p.m., New York City time, on the Settlement Date, deliver the Certificated Securities to the Purchasing Agent against delivery of payment for such Certificated Securities in immediately available funds to the Company in an amount equal to the issue price of the Certificated Securities less the Purchasing Agent's discount.

FAILURE OF PURCHASER TO PAY SELLING AGENT:

If a purchaser (other than a Purchasing Agent) fails to make payment to the Selling Agent for a Certificated Security, the Selling Agent will promptly notify the Trustee and the Company thereof by telephone (confirmed in writing) or by facsimile transmission or other acceptable written means. The Selling Agent will immediately return the Certificated Security to the Trustee. Immediately upon receipt of such Certificated Security by the Trustee, the Company will return to the Selling Agent an amount equal to the amount previously paid to the Company in respect of such Certificated Security.

The Company and the Selling Agent will mutually agree upon an amount of compensation to reimburse the Selling Agent for the loss of its use of funds during the period when they were credited to the account of the Company; provided, however, it is understood that the parties will, during the course of reaching such mutual agreement, take into consideration, among other things, any adverse effect (including the magnitude thereof) on each of the parties as a result of such failure.

The Trustee will cancel the Certificated Security in respect of which the failure occurred, make appropriate entries in its records and, unless otherwise instructed by the Company, destroy the Certificated Security.

ANNEX III

ACCOUNTANTS' LETTER

Pursuant to Sections 4(j) and 6(d), as the case may be, of the Distribution Agreement, the Company's independent certified public accountants shall furnish letters to the effect that:

- (i) They are independent certified public accountants with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder;
- (ii) In their opinion, the financial statements and any supplementary financial information and schedules audited (and, if applicable, financial forecasts and/or pro forma financial information) examined by them and included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the related published rules and regulations thereunder; and, if applicable, they have made a review in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants of the consolidated interim financial statements, selected financial data, pro forma financial information, financial forecasts and/or condensed financial statements derived from audited financial statements of the Company for the periods specified in such letter, as indicated in their reports thereon, copies of which have been separately furnished to the Agent;
- (iii) They have made a review in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants of the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus and/or included in the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q incorporated by reference into the Prospectus as indicated in their reports thereon copies of which have been separately furnished to the Agent; and on the basis of specified procedures including inquiries of officials of the Company who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters regarding whether the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements referred to in paragraph (vi)(A)(i) below comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and the related published rules and regulations, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and the related published rules and regulations;
- (iv) The unaudited selected financial information with respect to the consolidated results of operations and financial position of the Company for the five most recent fiscal years included in the Prospectus and included or incorporated by reference in Item 6 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the most recent fiscal year agrees with the corresponding amounts (after restatement where applicable) in the audited consolidated financial statements for five such fiscal years which were included or incorporated by reference in the Company's Annual Reports on Form 10-K for such fiscal years;
- (v) They have compared the information in the Prospectus under selected captions with the disclosure requirements of Regulation S-K and on the basis of limited procedures specified in such letter nothing came to their attention as a result of the foregoing procedures

that caused them to believe that this information does not conform in all material respects with the disclosure requirements of Items 301, 302, 402 and 503(d), respectively, of Regulation S-K;

(vi) On the basis of limited procedures, not constituting an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, consisting of a reading of the unaudited financial statements and other information referred to below, a reading of the latest available interim financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, inspection of the minute books of the Company and its subsidiaries since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, inquiries of officials of the Company and its subsidiaries responsible for financial and accounting matters and such other inquiries and procedures as may be specified in such letter, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that:

(A) (i) the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus and/or included or incorporated by reference in the Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q incorporated by reference in the Prospectus do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Exchange Act and the related published rules and regulations, or (ii) any material modifications should be made to the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus or included in the Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q incorporated by reference in the Prospectus for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles;

(B) any other unaudited income statement data and balance sheet items included in the Prospectus do not agree with the corresponding items in the unaudited consolidated financial statements from which such data and items were derived, and any such unaudited data and items were not determined on a basis substantially consistent with the basis for the corresponding amounts in the audited consolidated financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the most recent fiscal year;

(C) the unaudited financial statements which were not included in the Prospectus but from which were derived the unaudited condensed financial statements referred to in clause (A) and any unaudited income statement data and balance sheet items included in the Prospectus and referred to in clause (B) were not determined on a basis substantially consistent with the basis for the audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the most recent fiscal year;

(D) any unaudited pro forma consolidated condensed financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the published rules and regulations thereunder or the pro forma adjustments have not been properly applied to the historical amounts in the compilation of those statements;

(E) as of a specified date not more than five days prior to the date of such letter, there have been any changes in the consolidated capital stock (other than issuances of capital stock upon exercise of options and stock appreciation rights, upon earn-outs of

performance shares and upon conversions of convertible securities, in each case which were outstanding on the date of the latest balance sheet included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus) or any increase in the consolidated long-term debt of the Company and its subsidiaries, or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or shareholders' equity or other items specified by the Agent, or any increases in any items specified by the Agent, in each case as compared with amounts shown in the latest balance sheet included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, except in each case for changes, increases or decreases which the Prospectus discloses have occurred or may occur or which are described in such letter; and

(F) for the period from the date of the latest financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus to the specified date referred to in clause (E) there were any decreases in consolidated net revenues or operating profit or the total or per share amounts of consolidated net income or other items specified by the Agent, or any increases in any items specified by the Agent, in each case as compared with the comparable period of the preceding year and with any other period of corresponding length specified by the Agent, except in each case for increases or decreases which the Prospectus discloses have occurred or may occur or which are described in such letter; and

(vii) In addition to the audit referred to in their report(s) included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus and the limited procedures, inspection of minute books, inquiries and other procedures referred to in paragraphs (iii) and (vi) above, they have carried out certain specified procedures, not constituting an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, with respect to certain amounts, percentages and financial information specified by the Agent which are derived from the general accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries, which appear in the Prospectus (excluding documents incorporated by reference), or in Part II of, or in exhibits and schedules to, the Registration Statement specified by the Agent or in documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus specified by the Agent, and have compared certain of such amounts, percentages and financial information with the accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries and have found them to be in agreement.

All references in this Annex III to the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to the Prospectus (including the documents incorporated by reference therein) as defined in the Distribution Agreement as of the Commencement Date referred to in Section 6(d) thereof and to the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (including the documents incorporated by reference therein) as of the date of the amendment, supplement, incorporation or the Time of Delivery relating to the Terms Agreement requiring the delivery of such letter under Section 4(j) thereof.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED,

as Issuer,

and

SUNTRUST BANK,

as Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of September [], 2000

Reconciliation and tie between Trust Indenture Act of
1939 and Indenture, dated as of September [], 2000

Trust Indenture Act Section

Indenture Section

Section 310 (a) (1)	.....	6.9
(a) (2)	.....	6.9
(a) (3)	.....	Not Applicable
(a) (4)	.....	Not Applicable
(a) (5)	.....	6.9
(b)	.....	6.8, 6.10
Section 311 (a)	.....	6.13(a)
(b)	.....	6.13(b)
(b) (2)	.....	7.3(a)(2), 7.3(b)
Section 3.12 (a)	.....	7.1, 7.2(a)
(b)	.....	7.2(b)
(c)	.....	7.2(c)
Section 3.13 (a)	.....	7.3(a)
(b)	.....	7.3(b)
(c)	.....	7.3(a), 7.3(b)
(d)	.....	7.3(c)
Section 3.14 (a)	.....	7.4
(b)	.....	Not Applicable
(c) (1)	.....	1.2
(c) (2)	.....	1.2
(c) (3)	.....	Not Applicable
(d)	.....	Not Applicable
(e)	.....	1.2
Section 3.15 (a)	.....	6.1(a)
(b)	.....	6.2, 7.3(a) (6)
(c)	.....	6.1(b)
(d)	.....	6.1(c)
(d) (1)	.....	6.1(a) (1)
(d) (2)	.....	6.1(c) (2)
(d) (3)	.....	6.1(c) (3)
(e)	.....	5.14
Section 3.16 (a) (1)	.....	1.1
(a) (1) (A)	.....	5.2, 5.12
(a) (1) (B)	.....	5.13
(a) (2)	.....	Not Applicable
(b)	.....	5.8
Section 3.17 (a) (1)	.....	5.3
(a) (2)	.....	5.4
(b)	.....	10.3

Note: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (1)

RECITALS OF THE COMPANY.....1
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION.....1
Section 1.1 Definitions.....1
Section 1.2 Compliance Certificates and Opinions.....9
Section 1.3 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.....10
Section 1.4 Acts of Holders.....11
Section 1.5 Notices, etc. to Trustee and Company.....12
Section 1.6 Notice to Holders; Waiver.....12
Section 1.7 Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.....13
Section 1.8 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.....13
Section 1.9 Successors and Assigns.....13
Section 1.10 Separability Clause.....13
Section 1.11 Benefits of Indenture.....13
Section 1.12 Governing Law.....13
Section 1.13 Legal Holidays.....13
Section 1.14 Certain Matters Relating to Currencies.....14
ARTICLE II SECURITY FORMS.....14
Section 2.1 Forms Generally.....14
Section 2.2 Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.....15
ARTICLE III THE SECURITIES.....15
Section 3.1 Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.....15
Section 3.2 Denominations.....18
Section 3.3 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.....18
Section 3.4 Temporary Securities.....19
Section 3.5 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.....20
Section 3.6 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.....21
Section 3.7 Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.....22
Section 3.8 Persons Deemed Owners.....23

(1) Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of this Indenture.

Section 3.9	Cancellation.....	24
Section 3.10	Computation of Interest.....	24
Section 3.11	Global Securities.....	24

ARTICLE IV SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE.....		27
Section 4.1	Satisfaction and Discharge of Securities of any Series.....	27
Section 4.2	Application of Trust Money.....	29
Section 4.3	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.....	30
Section 4.4	Reinstatement.....	30

ARTICLE V REMEDIES.....		31
Section 5.1	Events of Default.....	31
Section 5.2	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.....	32
Section 5.3	Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.....	34
Section 5.4	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.....	34
Section 5.5	Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.....	35
Section 5.6	Application of Money Collected.....	36
Section 5.7	Limitation on Suits.....	36
Section 5.8	Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest.....	37
Section 5.9	Restoration of Rights and Remedies.....	37
Section 5.10	Rights and Remedies Cumulative.....	37
Section 5.11	Delay or Omission Not Waiver.....	38
Section 5.12	Control by Holders.....	38
Section 5.13	Waiver of Past Defaults.....	38
Section 5.14	Undertaking for Costs.....	38
Section 5.15	Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws.....	39

ARTICLE VI THE TRUSTEE.....		39
Section 6.1	Certain Duties and Responsibilities.....	39
Section 6.2	Notice of Defaults.....	41
Section 6.3	Certain Rights of Trustee.....	41
Section 6.4	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.....	42
Section 6.5	May Hold Securities.....	43
Section 6.6	Money Held in Trust.....	43
Section 6.7	Compensation and Reimbursement.....	43
Section 6.8	Qualification of Trustee; Conflicting Interests.....	43
Section 6.9	Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.....	44
Section 6.10	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.....	44
Section 6.11	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.....	46
Section 6.12	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.....	47

Section 6.13	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.....	48
Section 6.14	Appointment of Authenticating Agent.....	52
ARTICLE VII	HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY.....	54
Section 7.1	Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.....	54
Section 7.2	Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.....	55
Section 7.3	Reports by Trustee.....	56
Section 7.4	Reports by Company.....	58
ARTICLE VIII	CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE.....	59
Section 8.1	Company May Consolidate, etc., Only on Certain Terms.....	59
Section 8.2	Successor Corporation Substituted.....	60
Section 8.3	Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel.....	60
ARTICLE IX	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES.....	60
Section 9.1	Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.....	60
Section 9.2	Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.....	62
Section 9.3	Execution of Supplemental Indentures.....	63
Section 9.4	Effect of Supplemental Indentures.....	63
Section 9.5	Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.....	64
Section 9.6	Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.....	64
ARTICLE X	COVENANTS.....	64
Section 10.1	Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.....	64
Section 10.2	Maintenance of Office or Agency.....	64
Section 10.3	Money for Security Payments to be Held in Trust.....	65
Section 10.4	Corporate Existence.....	67
Section 10.5	Maintenance of Properties.....	67
Section 10.6	Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.....	67
Section 10.7	Limitations on Liens.....	68
Section 10.8	Limitations on Sale and Leaseback.....	69
Section 10.9	Statement by Officers as to Default.....	70
Section 10.10	Waiver of Certain Covenants.....	70
Section 10.11	Defeasance of Certain Obligations.....	70
ARTICLE XI	REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES.....	72
Section 11.1	Applicability of Article.....	72
Section 11.2	Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.....	73
Section 11.3	Selection by Trustee of Securities to be Redeemed.....	73

Section 11.4	Notice of Redemption.....	73
Section 11.5	Deposit of Redemption Price.....	74
Section 11.6	Securities Payable on Redemption Date.....	74
Section 11.7	Securities Redeemed in Part.....	75
ARTICLE XII	SINKING FUNDS.....	75
Section 12.1	Applicability of Article.....	75
Section 12.2	Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.....	76
Section 12.3	Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.....	76

INDENTURE, dated as of September [], 2000, between McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and SUNTRUST BANK, a national banking association organized under the laws of the State of Georgia, as trustee (the "Trustee").

RECITALS OF THE COMPANY

The Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its unsecured debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein called the "Securities"), to be issued in one or more series as in this Indenture provided.

All things necessary have been done to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities, as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

SECTION 1.1 DEFINITIONS.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article, and include the plural as well as the singular;
- (b) all other terms used herein which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;
- (c) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the term "generally accepted accounting principles" with respect to any computation required or permitted hereunder shall mean such accounting principles as are generally accepted at the date of this Indenture; and

(d) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

"Act", when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 1.4.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Attributable Debt" with respect to any sale leaseback transaction restricted by Section 10.8 means the lesser of (i) the total net amount of rent required to be paid during the remaining base term of the related lease or until the earliest date on which the lessee may terminate such lease upon payment of a penalty or a lump-sum termination payment (in which case the total net rent shall include such penalty or termination payment), discounted at the weighted average interest rate borne by the Outstanding Securities, compounded semi-annually, or (ii) the sale price of the property so leased multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the remaining base term of the related lease and the denominator of which is the base term of such lease.

"Authenticating Agent" means any Person authorized by the Trustee to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities.

"Beneficial Owner" means, with respect to Global Securities, the Person who is the beneficial owner of such Securities as reflected on the books of the Depository for such Securities or on the books of a Person maintaining an account with such Depository (directly or as an indirect participant, in accordance with the rules of such Depository).

"Board of Directors" means either the board of directors of the Company, as the case may be, or any duly authorized committee of that board.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day", when used with respect to any Place of Payment, means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in that Place of Payment are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close.

"Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants" means a certificate signed by any firm of independent public accountants of recognized standing selected by the Company. The term "independent" when used with respect to any specified firm of public accountants means such a firm which (1) is in fact independent, (2) does not have any direct financial interest or any material indirect financial interest in the Company or in any other obligor upon the Securities of any series or in any affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor, and (3) is not connected with the Company or such other obligor or any affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor, as an officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, trustee, partner, director or person performing similar functions, but such firm may be the regular auditors employed by the Company. Whenever it is herein provided that any Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants shall be furnished to the Trustee for Securities of any series, such Certificate shall state that the signer has read this definition and that the signer is independent within the meaning hereof.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act, or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

"Company" means the Person named as the "Company" in the first paragraph of this instrument, until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Company" shall mean such successor Person.

"Company Request" or "Company Order" means a written request or order signed in the name of the Company by any one of its Chairman of the Board, its President or a Vice President, and by any one of its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means the total assets of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, including the investment in (at equity) and the net amount of advances to and accounts receivable from corporations which are not consolidated subsidiaries less the following:

- (i) current liabilities of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, including an amount equal to indebtedness required

to be redeemed by reason of any sinking fund payment due in 12 months or less from the date as of which current liabilities are to be determined;

- (ii) all other liabilities of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries other than Funded Debt, deferred income taxes and liabilities for employee post-retirement health plans other than pensions recognized in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106;
- (iii) all depreciation and valuation reserves and all other reserves (except for reserves for contingencies which have not been allocated to any particular purpose) of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries;
- (iv) the book amount of all segregated intangible assets of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, including, but without limitation, such items as goodwill, trademarks, trade names, patents and unamortized debt discount and expense less unamortized debt premium; and
- (v) appropriate adjustments on account of minority interests of other persons holding stock in subsidiaries.

Consolidated Net Tangible Assets shall be determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and as provided herein.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which office at the date of execution of this Indenture is located at 919 E. Main Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23219, Attn: Corporate Trust Department; provided that with respect to presentment, transfer, exchange, registration or payment of Securities, "Corporate Trust Office" means at the date hereof SunTrust Bank c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005.

"Corporation" includes corporations, associations, companies and business trusts.

"Defaulted Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 3.7.

"Depository" means a clearing agency registered as such under the Exchange Act, as amended, or any successor thereto, which shall in either case be designated by the Company pursuant to Section 3.1 until a successor

Depository shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Depository" shall mean or include each Person who is then a Depository hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, "Depository" as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean the Depository with respect to the Securities of that series.

"Discounted Security" means any Security which provides for an amount (excluding any amounts attributable to accrued but unpaid interest thereon) less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 5.2.

"Dollars" and the sign "\$" mean the currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Article V.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Exempted Indebtedness" means as of any particular time the sum of (i) all then outstanding indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company and Restricted Subsidiaries incurred after the date hereof and secured by any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien other than those permitted by paragraph (a) of Section 10.7, and (ii) all Attributable Debt with respect to Sale and Leaseback Transactions entered into by the Company and Restricted Subsidiaries after the date hereof other than those permitted by paragraph (a) of Section 10.8.

"Funded Debt" means any indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary for borrowed money having a maturity of more than 12 months from the date such indebtedness was incurred or having a maturity of less than 12 months but by its terms being renewable or extendable beyond 12 months from the date such indebtedness was incurred at the option of the obligor.

"Global Security" means a Security evidencing all or part of a series of Securities which is executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered to the Depository or pursuant to the Depository's instructions, all in accordance with this Indenture and pursuant to a Company Order, which shall be registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee and which shall represent the amount of uncertificated securities as specified therein.

"Government Obligations" means securities that are (i) direct obligations of the government which issued the currency in which the Securities of a particular series are payable or (ii) obligations of a Person controlled or

supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the government that issued the currency in which the Securities of such series are payable, the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed by such government, which, in either case, are full faith and credit obligations of such government payable in such currency and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof.

"Holder" means a Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

"Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof and shall include the terms of particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 3.1.

"Interest", when used with respect to a Discounted Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

"Interest Payment Date", when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

"Maturity", when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer, and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion of counsel, who may be counsel for the Company (including in-house counsel) or the Trustee, and who shall be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

"Outstanding", when used with respect to Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(a) Securities theretofore canceled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(b) Securities, or portions thereof, for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the

Company) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities; PROVIDED that if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made; and Securities, except to the extent provided in Section 4.3, with respect to which the Company has effected defeasance as provided in Article IV; and

(c) Securities that have been paid pursuant to Section 3.6 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands the Securities are valid obligations of the Company;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder, (i) Securities owned by the Company, any obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that (A) in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Securities which the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded and (B) Securities so owned that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or such other obligor; and (ii) the principal amount of any Discounted Security that shall be deemed to be Outstanding for such purposes shall be the amount of the principal thereof that would be due and payable as of the date of such determination upon a declaration of acceleration pursuant to Section 5.2.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Company.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Place of Payment", when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities of that series are payable as specified as contemplated by Section 3.1.

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 3.6 in exchange for a mutilated Security or in lieu of a lost, destroyed or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, lost, destroyed or stolen Security.

"Principal Property" means any manufacturing or processing plant or warehouse, together with the land upon which it is erected and any fixtures and equipment comprising a part thereof, owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and located in the United States, the book value (net of depreciation) of which on the date as of which the determination is being made is an amount which exceeds 1% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, other than any such manufacturing or processing plant or warehouse or any portion thereof or any such fixture or equipment (together with the land upon which it is erected and any fixtures and equipment comprising a part thereof) (i) which is financed by Industrial Development Bonds or (ii) which, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, is not of material importance to the total business conducted by the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

"Redemption Date", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Redemption Price", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Securities of any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 3.1.

"Responsible Officer", when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer assigned to the Corporate Trust Department of the Trustee, including any vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary or any other officer of the Trustee to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that owns, operates or leases one or more Principal Properties.

"Securities" has the meaning specified in the first recital of this Indenture and more particularly means any Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

"Security Register" and "Security Registrar" have the respective meanings specified in Section 3.5.

"Special Record Date" for the payment of any Defaulted Interest means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.7.

"Stated Maturity", when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means each corporation of which the Company or the Company and one or more Subsidiaries, or any one or more Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly own securities entitling the holders thereof to elect a majority of the directors, either at all times or so long as there is no default or contingency that permits the holders of any other class or classes of securities to vote for the election of one or more directors.

"Trustee" means the Person named as the "Trustee" in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Trustee" shall mean such successor Trustee, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, "Trustee" as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

"Yield to Maturity", when used with respect to any Discounted Security, means the yield to maturity, if any, set forth on the face thereof.

SECTION 1.2 COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATES AND OPINIONS.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company or any obligor on the Securities shall furnish to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture (including any covenants, compliance with which constitutes a condition precedent) relating to the proposed action have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with, except that, in the case of any such

application or request as to which the furnishing of such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture relating to such particular application or request, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

Every certificate (other than certificates provided pursuant to Section 10.9) or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

(a) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(c) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

(d) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

SECTION 1.3 FORM OF DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO TRUSTEE.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, any one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the

Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

SECTION 1.4 ACTS OF HOLDERS.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 6.1) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security or the Holder of every Security issued upon the transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, suffered or omitted to be done by the Trustee, any Paying Agent

or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

SECTION 1.5 NOTICES, ETC. TO TRUSTEE AND COMPANY.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(a) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Company shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed, in writing, to or with the Trustee at 919 E. Main Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23219, Attn: Corporate Trust Department; or

(b) the Company by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose (except as provided in Section 5.1(c)) hereunder if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Company addressed to it at 18 Loveton Circle, Sparks, Maryland, 21152, Attention: Secretary; or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Company.

SECTION 1.6 NOTICE TO HOLDERS; WAIVER.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. Any notice when mailed to a Holder in the aforesaid manner shall be conclusively deemed to have been received by such Holder whether or not actually received by such Holder. Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service or by reason of any other cause, it shall be impracticable to mail notice of any event as required by any provision of this Indenture, then any method of giving such notice as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee shall be deemed to be a sufficient giving of such notice.

SECTION 1.7 CONFLICT WITH TRUST INDENTURE ACT.

If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by any of Sections 310 through 317, inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act through the operation of Section 318(c) thereof, such imposed duties shall control.

SECTION 1.8 EFFECT OF HEADINGS AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

SECTION 1.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 1.10 SEPARABILITY CLAUSE.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Securities shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 1.11 BENEFITS OF INDENTURE.

Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give to any Person (other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, any Paying Agent and the Holders) any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

SECTION 1.12 GOVERNING LAW.

This Indenture and the Securities shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 1.13 LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Securities) payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or Redemption Date, or at the Stated Maturity, and no interest shall accrue with respect to such payment for the period from and after such

Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be, to such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 1.14 CERTAIN MATTERS RELATING TO CURRENCIES.

Whenever any action or Act is to be taken hereunder by the Holders of Securities denominated in different currencies or currency units, then for purposes of determining the principal amount of Securities held by such Holders, the aggregate principal amount of the Securities denominated in a foreign currency or currency unit shall be deemed to be that amount of Dollars that could be obtained for such principal amount on the basis of a spot rate of exchange specified to the Trustee for such series in an Officers' Certificate for such Foreign Currency or currency unit into Dollars as of the date the taking of such action or Act by the Holders of the requisite percentage in principal amount of the Securities is evidenced to such Trustee.

The Trustee shall segregate moneys, funds and accounts held by the Trustee in one currency or currency unit from any moneys, funds or accounts held in any other currencies or currency units, notwithstanding any provision herein that would otherwise permit the Trustee to commingle such amounts.

ARTICLE II
SECURITY FORMS

SECTION 2.1 FORMS GENERALLY.

The Securities of each series shall be in substantially the form established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of the Securities. If the form of Securities of any series is established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Company Order contemplated by Section 3.3 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities.

The definitive Securities shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods or may be produced in any other manner permitted by the rules of any securities exchange on which the

Securities may be listed, all as determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

SECTION 2.2 FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION.

Subject to Section 6.14, the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

SUNTRUST BANK
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Officer

ARTICLE III

THE SECURITIES

SECTION 3.1 AMOUNT UNLIMITED; ISSUABLE IN SERIES.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in or pursuant to a Board Resolution, and set forth in an Officers' Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of any series,

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from all other Securities);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Sections 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 9.6 or 11.7);

(3) the date or dates on which the principal of the Securities of the series is payable;

(4) the rate or rates at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue (which, in either case or both, if so provided in such Board Resolution, may be determined by the Company from time to time and set forth in the Securities of the series issued from time to time), the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date;

(5) the place or places where, subject to the provisions of Section 10.2, the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on Securities of the series shall be payable, any Securities of that series may be surrendered for exchange, and notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served;

(6) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which, the currency or currency unit in which, and the terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company;

(7) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a Holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which, the currency or currency unit in which, and the terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(8) if other than denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof, the denominations in which Securities of the series shall be issuable;

(9) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of Securities of the series that shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 5.2;

(10) any Events of Default and covenants of the Company with respect to the Securities of that series, whether or not such Events of Default or covenants are consistent with the Events of Defaults or covenants set forth herein;

(11) if other than Dollars, the currency or currency unit in which payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest,

if any, on the Securities of that series shall be made or in which the Securities of that series shall be denominated and the particular provisions applicable thereto;

(12) if the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the Securities of that series are to be payable, at the election of the Company or a Holder thereof, in a currency or currency unit other than that in which such Securities are denominated or stated to be payable, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which, such election may be made, and the time and manner of determining the exchange rate between the currency or currency unit in which such Securities are denominated or stated to be payable and the currency or currency unit in which such Securities are to be so payable;

(13) if the amount of payments of principal of (and premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Securities of that series may be determined with reference to an index based on a currency or currency unit other than that in which such Securities are denominated or stated to be payable or any other index, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(14) if the Securities of that series do not bear interest, the applicable dates for purposes of Section 7.1;

(15) if the provisions of Section 4.1 relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture shall apply to the Securities of that series; or if provisions for the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture other than as set forth in Section 4.1 shall apply to the Securities of that series;

(16) the application, if any, of Section 10.11 to the Securities of that series;

(17) whether the Securities of that series shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities and, in such case, the Depositary for such Global Security or Securities; and whether such Global Security or Securities shall be temporary or permanent; and

(18) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture).

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination, rate of interest, Stated Maturity and the date from which interest, if any, shall accrue, and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to such Board Resolution relating thereto. The terms of such Securities, as set forth above, may be determined by the Company from time to time if so provided in or established pursuant to the authority granted in a Board Resolution. All Securities of any one series need not be issued at the same time, and unless otherwise provided, a series may be reopened for issuance of additional Securities of such series.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the series.

SECTION 3.2 DENOMINATIONS.

The Securities of each series shall be issuable in registered form without coupons in such denominations as shall be specified as contemplated by Section 3.1. In the absence of any such provisions with respect to the Securities of any series, the Securities of such series shall be issuable in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

SECTION 3.3 EXECUTION, AUTHENTICATION, DELIVERY AND DATING.

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its President or one of its Vice Presidents, under its corporate seal reproduced thereon attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities may be manual or facsimile.

Securities bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or did not hold such offices on the date of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities; and the Trustee in accordance with such Company Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities as provided in this Indenture and not otherwise. If the form or terms of the Securities of the series have been established in or pursuant to

one or more Board Resolutions as permitted by Sections 2.1 and 3.1, in authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 6.1) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(a) if the form of such Securities has been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 2.1, that such form has been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture;

(b) if the terms of such Securities have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 3.1, that such terms have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(c) that such Securities, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

With respect to Securities of a series whose terms are to be established from time to time the Trustee shall be entitled to receive the Opinion of Counsel described in this Section in connection with the first authentication of Securities of that series. If such form or terms have been so established, the Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

Each Security shall be dated the date of its authentication.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein duly executed by the Trustee by manual signature of an authorized officer, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and is entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

SECTION 3.4 TEMPORARY SECURITIES.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities of such series which are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as conclusively evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities of such series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for such series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a like principal amount of definitive Securities of such series of authorized denominations. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of such series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series.

SECTION 3.5 REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE.

The Company shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee a register (the register maintained in such office and in any other office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes referred to as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as the Security Registrar may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers of Securities. The Trustee is hereby initially appointed "Security Registrar" for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers of Securities as herein provided.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security of any series at the office or agency in a Place of Payment for such series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series of the same tenor in any authorized denomination or denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount.

At the option of the Holder, Securities may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series of the same tenor in any authorized denomination

or denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer, or for exchange or redemption, shall (if so required by the Company or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made to a Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange or redemption of Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 3.4, 9.6 or 11.7 not involving any transfer.

The Company shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security if such Security may be among those selected for redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the selection of the Securities to be redeemed under Section 11.3 or Section 12.3 and ending at the close of business on the day of the mailing of the relevant notice of redemption, or (b) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of Securities being redeemed in part, or (c) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security which has been surrendered for repayment at the option of the Holder, except the portion, if any, of such Security not to be so repaid.

SECTION 3.6 MUTILATED, DESTROYED, LOST AND STOLEN SECURITIES.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If (i) the Company and the Trustee receive evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security, and (ii) there is delivered to the

Company and the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company and the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Company shall execute and upon its written request the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for any such mutilated Security or in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security, a new Security of like tenor and principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion, may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay any such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Securities under this Section, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of such series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

SECTION 3.7 PAYMENT OF INTEREST; INTEREST RIGHTS PRESERVED.

Interest on any Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name the Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, and at maturity, to the persons to whom principal is payable.

Any interest on any Security of any series which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date ("Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in clause (a) or (b) below:

(a) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business and on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Subsection provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, the Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of Securities of such series at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Person in whose names the Securities (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following clause (b).

(b) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after written notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this clause, such payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

SECTION 3.8

PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS.

Prior to and at the time of due presentment for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name any Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and (subject to Section 3.7) interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

SECTION 3.9 CANCELLATION.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange shall be delivered to the Trustee and shall be promptly canceled by it. The Company may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly canceled by the Trustee. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities canceled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All canceled Securities held by the Trustee shall be destroyed and, if requested, certification of their destruction delivered to the Company, unless by a Company Order the Company directs that canceled securities be returned to it.

SECTION 3.10 COMPUTATION OF INTEREST.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 3.1 for Securities of any series, interest on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 3.11 GLOBAL SECURITIES.

If the Company shall establish pursuant to Section 3.1 that the Securities of a series are to be issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities, then the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall, in accordance with Section 3.3 and the Company Order with respect to such series, authenticate and deliver one or more Global Securities in temporary or permanent form that (i) shall represent and shall be denominated in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities of such series to be represented by one or more Global Securities, (ii) shall be registered in the name of the depository for such Global Security or Securities or the nominee of such depository, (iii) shall be delivered by the Trustee to such depository or pursuant to such depository's instruction, and (iv) shall bear a legend substantially to the following effect: "Unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Securities in definitive form, this Security may not be

transferred except as a whole by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary". The Trustee shall deal with the Depositary and its participants as representatives of the Beneficial Owners of the Global Securities for purposes of exercising the rights of the Holders hereunder and the rights of the Beneficial Owners of the Global Securities shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Beneficial Owners and the Depositary and its participants. Beneficial Owners shall not be entitled to certificates for Global Securities as to which they are the Beneficial Owners. Requests and directions from, and votes of, such representatives shall not be deemed to be inconsistent if they are made with respect to different Beneficial Owners.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section or Section 3.5, unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Securities in definitive form, a Global Security representing all or a portion of the Securities of a series may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depositary for such series to a nominee of such Depositary or by a nominee of such Depositary to such Depositary or another nominee of such Depositary or by such Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary for such series or a nominee of such successor Depositary. The Beneficial Owner's ownership of Securities shall be recorded on the records of a participant of the Depositary that maintains such Beneficial Owner's account for such purpose and the participant's record ownership of such Securities shall be recorded on the records of the Depositary.

If at any time the Depositary for the Securities of a series notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for the Securities of such series or if at any time the Depositary for Securities of a series shall no longer be registered or in good standing under the Exchange Act or other applicable statute or regulation, and the Company shall not have appointed a successor Depositary with respect to the Securities of such series, or if at any time there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default under this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of definitive Securities of such series, will authenticate and deliver, Securities of such series in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Security or Securities representing such series in exchange for such Global Security or Securities.

The Company may at any time and in its sole discretion determine that the Securities of any series issued in the form of one or more Global Securities

shall no longer be represented by such Global Security or Securities. In such event, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of definitive Securities of such series, will authenticate and deliver, Securities of such series in definitive form and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Security or Securities representing such series in exchange for such Global Security or Securities.

If specified by the Company pursuant to Section 3.1 with respect to Securities of a series, the Depositary for such series of Securities may surrender a Global Security for such series of Securities in exchange in whole or in part for Securities of such series in definitive form on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, without charge,

(i) to each Person specified by the Depositary a new Security or Securities of the same series, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Person in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for such Person's beneficial interest in the Global Security; and

(ii) to the Depositary a new Global Security in a denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered Global Security and the aggregate principal amount of Securities delivered to Holders thereof.

Upon the exchange of a Global Security for Securities in definitive form, such Global Security shall be canceled by the Trustee. Securities issued in exchange for a Global Security pursuant to this Section 3.11 shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depositary for such Global Security, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. The Trustee shall deliver such Securities to the persons in whose names such Securities are so registered.

ARTICLE IV

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 4.1 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF SECURITIES OF ANY SERIES.

(a) The Company shall be deemed to have satisfied and discharged the entire indebtedness on all the Securities of any particular series (i) that have become due and payable, or (ii) by their terms are to become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the Securities of such series, or (iii) with respect to which this Section 4.1 is specified to be applicable pursuant to Section 3.1, and, so long as no Event of Default shall be continuing, the Trustee for the Securities of such series, upon Company Request and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of such indebtedness, when:

(1) either

(A) all Securities of such series theretofore authenticated and delivered and all coupons, if any, appertaining thereto (other than (i) any Securities and coupons of such series which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 3.6, (ii) coupons appertaining to Securities called for redemption and maturing after the relevant Redemption Date, whose surrender is not required as provided in Section 11.6 and (iii) Securities and coupons of such series for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in the last paragraph of Section 10.3) have been delivered to such Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) with respect to all Outstanding Securities of such series described in (A) above (and, in the case of (i) or (ii) below, any coupons appertaining thereto) not theretofore so delivered to the Trustee for the Securities of such series for cancellation:

(i) the Company has deposited or caused to be deposited with such Trustee as trust funds in trust an amount in the currency or currency unit in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as

otherwise specified pursuant to Section 3.1 for the Securities of such series), sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on all such Outstanding Securities of such series and any related coupons for unpaid principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, to the Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date as contemplated by Section 4.2, as the case may be; or

(ii) the Company has deposited or caused to be deposited with such Trustee as obligations in trust such amount of Government Obligations as will, as evidenced by a Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants delivered to such Trustee, together with the predetermined and certain income to accrue thereon (without consideration of any reinvestment thereof), be sufficient to pay and discharge when due the entire indebtedness on all such Outstanding Securities of such series and any related coupons for unpaid principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, to the Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date as contemplated by Section 4.2, as the case may be; or

(iii) the Company has deposited or caused to be deposited with such Trustee in trust an amount equal to the amount referred to in clause (i) or (ii) in any combination of currency or currency unit or Government Obligations;

(2) the Company has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable with respect to the Securities of such series and any related coupons;

(3) the Company has delivered to such Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the entire indebtedness on all Securities of such series and any related coupons have been complied with; and

(4) if the Securities of such series and any related coupons are not to become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year of the date of such deposit or are not to be called for redemption within one year of the date of such deposit under arrangements satisfactory to such Trustee as of the date of such deposit, then the Company shall have given, not later than the date of such deposit, an Opinion of Counsel based on the fact that (x) the

Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (y), since the date hereof, there has been a change in the applicable United States federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of the Securities of such series will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit, defeasance and discharge and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amount and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such deposit, defeasance and discharge had not occurred.

(b) Upon the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 4.1 with respect to all the Securities of all series, the terms and conditions of such series, including the terms and conditions with respect thereto set forth in this Indenture, shall no longer be binding upon, or applicable to, the Company, and the Holders of the Securities of such series and any related coupons shall look for payment only to the funds or obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.1(a)(1)(B); PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that in no event shall the Company be discharged from (i) any payment obligations in respect of Securities of such series and any related coupons which are deemed not to be Outstanding under clause (c) of the definition thereof if such obligations continue to be valid obligations of the Company under applicable law, (ii) from any obligations under Sections 4.2(b), 6.7, 6.10 and 10.11 and (iii) from any obligations under Sections 3.5 and 3.6 (except that Securities of such series issued upon registration of transfer or exchange or in lieu of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities and any related coupons shall not be obligations of the Company) and Sections 7.1 and 10.2; and PROVIDED, FURTHER, that in the event a petition for relief under the Bankruptcy Act of 1978 or Title 11 of the United States Code or a successor statute is filed and not discharged with respect to the Company within 91 days after the deposit, the entire indebtedness on all Securities of such series and any related coupons shall not be discharged, and in such event the Trustee shall return such deposited funds or obligations as it is then holding to the Company upon Company Request.

SECTION 4.2 APPLICATION OF TRUST MONEY.

(a) All money and obligations deposited with the Trustee for any series of Securities pursuant to Section 4.1 shall be held irrevocably in trust and shall be made under the terms of an escrow trust agreement in form satisfactory to such Trustee. Such money and obligations shall be applied by such Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities, any coupons, this Indenture and such escrow trust agreement, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as such Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto,

of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the Securities for the payment of which such money and obligations have been deposited with such Trustee. If Securities of any series are to be redeemed prior to their Stated Maturity, whether pursuant to any optional redemption provision or in accordance with any mandatory sinking fund requirement, the Company shall make such arrangements as are reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee for any series of Securities for the giving of notice of redemption by such Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company.

(b) The Company shall pay and shall indemnify the Trustee for any series of Securities against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 4.1 or the interest and principal received in respect of such Government Obligations other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is payable by or on behalf of Holders. The obligation of the Company under this Section 4.2(b) shall be deemed to be an obligation of the Company under Section 6.7(b).

(c) Anything in this Article IV to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee for any series of Securities shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 4.1 which, as expressed in a Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants delivered to such Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then have been required to be deposited for the purpose for which such money or Government Obligations were deposited or received provided such delivery can be made without liquidating any Government Obligations.

SECTION 4.3 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE.

Upon compliance by the Company with the provisions of Section 4.1 as to the satisfaction and discharge of each series of Securities issued hereunder, and if the Company has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable under this Indenture, this Indenture shall cease to be of any further effect (except as otherwise provided herein). Upon Company Request and receipt of an Opinion of Counsel and an Officers' Certificate complying with the provisions of Section 1.2, the Trustees for all series of Securities (at the expense of the Company) shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, any obligations of the Company under Sections 3.5, 3.6, 4.2(b), 6.7, 6.10, 7.1, 10.2 and 10.11 and the obligations of the Trustee for any series of Securities under Section 4.2 shall survive.

SECTION 4.4 REINSTATEMENT.

If the Trustee for any series of Securities is unable to apply any of the amounts (for purposes of this Section 4.4, "Amounts") or Government Obligations, as the case may be, described in Section 4.1(a)(1)(B)(i) or (ii), respectively, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.1 by reason of any legal proceeding or any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's obligations under this Indenture and the Securities of such series and the coupons, if any, appertaining thereto shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 4.1 until such time as the Trustee for such series is permitted to apply all such Amounts or Government Obligations, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.1; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if, due to the reinstatement of its rights or obligations hereunder, the Company has made any payment of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on such Securities or coupons, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Securities or coupons to receive payment from such Amounts or Government Obligations, as the case may be, held by the Trustee for such series.

ARTICLE V

REMEDIES

SECTION 5.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

Unless otherwise specified in Section 3.1 with respect to any series of Securities, "Event of Default", wherever used herein with respect to Securities of any series, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) default in the payment of any interest on any Security of such series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(b) default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security of such series at its Maturity; or

(c) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or agreement of the Company in this Indenture (other than a default in the performance, or a breach, of a covenant or warranty which is specifically dealt with elsewhere in this Section or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of series of Securities other than such series),

and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 90 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; or

(d) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of (A) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or (B) a decree or order adjudging the Company a bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company under any applicable Federal or State law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

(e) the commencement by the Company of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or of any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by the Company to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or the filing by the Company of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable Federal or State law, or the consent by the Company to the filing of such petition or the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by the Company in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by the Company in furtherance of any such action.

SECTION 5.2 ACCELERATION OF MATURITY; RESCISSION AND ANNULMENT.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then and in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series may, and the Trustee upon the request of the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of

the Outstanding Securities of such series shall, declare the principal amount (or, if the Securities of such series are Discounted Securities, such portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the Securities of such series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by the Holders) and, upon any such declaration such principal amount (or specified amount) shall become due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(d) or (e) occurs and is continuing, then the principal of all the Securities shall IPSO FACTO become and be immediately due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder.

At any time after such declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

- (i) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay
 - (A) all overdue interest on all Securities of such series,
 - (B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Securities of such series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities,
 - (C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and
 - (D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursement and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel; and
- (ii) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of such series, other than the non-payment of principal of Securities of such series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 5.13.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 5.3 COLLECTION OF INDEBTEDNESS AND SUITS FOR ENFORCEMENT BY TRUSTEE.

The Company covenants that if:

(a) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Security when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(b) default is made in the payment of principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security at the Maturity thereof,

the Company will, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, with interest upon the overdue principal (and premium, if any) and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, upon overdue installments of interest, at the rate borne by the Securities; and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

If the Company fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid and may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement for any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

SECTION 5.4 TRUSTEE MAY FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM.

In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to the Company or any other obligor, upon the Securities or the property of the Company or of such other obligor or their creditors, the Trustee (irrespective of whether the principal of the Securities shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand on the Company for the payment of overdue principal or interest) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise,

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of principal (and premium, if any) and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Securities and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims for the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and of the Holders allowed in such judicial proceeding, and

(b) to collect and receive any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 6.7.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

SECTION 5.5 TRUSTEE MAY ENFORCE CLAIMS WITHOUT POSSESSION OF SECURITIES.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Securities may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the

ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

SECTION 5.6 APPLICATION OF MONEY COLLECTED.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, upon presentation of the Securities and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Section 6.7; and

SECOND: Subject to Article XII, to the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid upon the Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest.

SECTION 5.7 LIMITATION ON SUITS.

No Holder of any Securities of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless

(a) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of such series;

(b) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount for the Outstanding Securities of such series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;

(c) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against the cost, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(d) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and

(e) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, distribute or prejudice the rights of any other Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Holders.

SECTION 5.8 UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT OF HOLDERS TO RECEIVE PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM AND INTEREST.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right on the terms stated herein, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and (subject to Section 3.7) interest on such Security on the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

SECTION 5.9 RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case the Company, the Trustee and the Holders shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

SECTION 5.10 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CUMULATIVE.

Except as provided in Section 3.6, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Trustee and the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

SECTION 5.11 DELAY OR OMISSION NOT WAIVER.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Security to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

SECTION 5.12 CONTROL BY HOLDERS.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Securities of such series, PROVIDED that

(a) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture; and

(b) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

SECTION 5.13 WAIVER OF PAST DEFAULTS.

The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder and its consequences, except a default

(a) in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security of such series, or

(b) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article IX cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 5.14 UNDERTAKING FOR COSTS.

All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Security by his acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of any undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Holder, or group of Holders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities, or to any suit instituted by any Holder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security on or after the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date).

SECTION 5.15 WAIVER OF STAY OR EXTENSION LAWS.

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE VI

THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 6.1 CERTAIN DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

(a) With respect to Securities of any series, except during the continuance of an Event of Default with respect to Securities of such series,

(1) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of

the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements for this Indenture.

(b) In case an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall with respect to Securities of such series exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent man would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, EXCEPT that

(1) this Subsection (c) shall not be construed to limit the effect of Subsection (a) of this Section;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to Securities of any series and with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series relating to the time, method and place of conducting and proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture; and

(4) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

SECTION 6.2 NOTICE OF DEFAULTS.

Within 90 days after the occurrence of any default hereunder with respect to the Securities of any series, the Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders of Securities of such series, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register, notice of such default hereunder known to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that, except in the case of a default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security of such series or in the payment of any sinking fund installment with respect to Securities, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the board of directors, the executive committee, or a trust committee of the board of directors or Responsible Officers of the Trustee in good faith determines that the withholding of such notice is in the interest of the Holders; and PROVIDED, FURTHER, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 5.1(d) no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 30 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

SECTION 6.3 CERTAIN RIGHTS OF TRUSTEE.

Subject to the provisions of Section 6.1:

(a) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company request or Company Order and any resolution of the Board of Directors may be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(c) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel;

(d) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence or indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney; and

(g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.

SECTION 6.4 NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR RECITALS OR ISSUANCE OF SECURITIES.

The recitals contained herein, and in the Securities, except the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company and the Trustee or any Authenticating Agent assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities. The Trustee or any Authenticating Agent shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

SECTION 6.5 MAY HOLD SECURITIES.

The Trustee, any Authenticating Agent, any Paying Agent, Security Registrar or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities, and, subject to Sections 6.8 and 6.13, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

SECTION 6.6 MONEY HELD IN TRUST.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder.

SECTION 6.7 COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT.

The Company agrees:

(a) to pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(b) to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith; and

(c) to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

SECTION 6.8 QUALIFICATION OF TRUSTEE; CONFLICTING INTERESTS.

The Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act during the period of time required thereby. Nothing herein shall prevent the Trustee from filing with the Commission the application

referred to in the penultimate paragraph of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act. In determining whether the Trustee has a conflicting interest as defined in Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act with respect to the Securities of any series, there shall be excluded Securities of any particular series of Securities other than that series.

SECTION 6.9 CORPORATE TRUSTEE REQUIRED; ELIGIBILITY.

There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be:

(i) a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority, or

(ii) a corporation or other Person organized and doing business under the laws of a foreign government that is permitted to act as Trustee pursuant to a rule, regulation, or other order of the Commission, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, and subject to supervision or examination by authority of such foreign government or a political subdivision thereof substantially equivalent to supervision or examination applicable to a United States institutional trustee,

having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. No obligor upon the Securities or a Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such obligor shall serve as Trustee upon the Securities. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

SECTION 6.10 RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL; APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under Section 6.11.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the

Company. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by an Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, delivered to the Trustee and to the Company.

(d) If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act pursuant to Section 6.8 hereof after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months unless the Trustee's duty to resign is stayed in accordance with Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act, or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 6.9 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any case, (i) the Company by a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee, or (ii) subject to Section 5.14, the Holder of any Security who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of any one or more series, the Company, by a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee with respect to the securities of such series and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 6.11. If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders

of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 6.11, become the successor Trustee and supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders of such Securities and accepted appointment in the manner required by Section 6.11, the Holder of any Security of such series who has been a bona fide Holder for at least six months may, subject to Section 5.14, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

(f) The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series by mailing written notice of such event by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Holders of Securities of such series as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

SECTION 6.11 ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT BY SUCCESSOR.

(a) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

(b) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and

which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trust and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

(c) Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers, trusts and duties referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, as the case may be.

(d) No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

SECTION 6.12 MERGER, CONVERSION, CONSOLIDATION OR SUCCESSION TO BUSINESS.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder,

provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities.

SECTION 6.13 PREFERENTIAL COLLECTION OF CLAIMS AGAINST COMPANY.

(a) Subject to Subsection (b) of this Section, if the Trustee shall be or shall become a creditor, directly or indirectly, secured or unsecured, of the Company within three months prior to a default, as defined in Subsection (c) of this Section, or subsequent to such a default, then, unless and until such default shall be cured, the Trustee shall set apart and hold in a special account for the benefit of the Trustee individually, the Holders of the Securities and the holders of other indenture securities (as defined in Subsection (c) of this Section):

(1) an amount equal to any and all reductions in the amount due and owing upon any claim as such creditor in respect of principal or interest, effected after the beginning of such three-month period and valid as against the Company and its other creditors, except any such reduction resulting from the receipt or disposition of any property described in paragraph (2) of this Subsection, or from the exercise of any right of set-off which the Trustee could have exercised if a petition in bankruptcy had been filed by or against the Company upon the date of such default; and

(2) all property received by the Trustee in respect of any claim as such creditor, either as security therefor, or in satisfaction or composition thereof, or otherwise, after the beginning of such three-month period, or an amount equal to the proceeds of any such property, if disposed of, SUBJECT, HOWEVER, to the rights, if any, of the Company and its other creditors in such property or such proceeds. Nothing herein contained, however, shall affect the right of the Trustee:

(A) to retain for its own account (i) payments made on account of any such claim by any Person (other than the Company) who is liable thereon, and (ii) the proceeds of the bona fide sale of any such claim by the Trustee to a third Person, and (iii) distributions made in cash, securities or other property in respect of claims filed against the Company

in bankruptcy or receivership or in proceedings for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law;

(B) to realize, for its own account, upon any property held by it as security for any such claim, if such property was so held prior to the beginning of such three-month period;

(C) to realize, for its own account, but only to the extent of the claim hereinafter mentioned, upon any property held by it as security for any such claim, if such claim was created after the beginning of such three-month period and such property was received as security therefor simultaneously with the creation thereof, and if the Trustee shall sustain the burden of proving that at the time such property was so received the Trustee had no reasonable cause to believe that a default as defined in Subsection (c) of this Section would occur within three months; or

(D) to receive payment on any claim referred to in paragraph (B) or (C), against the release of any property held as security for such claim as provided in paragraph (B) or (C), as the case may be, to the extent of the fair value of such property.

For the purposes of paragraphs (B), (C) and (D), property substituted after the beginning of such three-month period for property held as security at the time of such substitution shall, to the extent of the fair value of the property released, have the same status as the property released, and, to the extent that any claim referred to in any of such paragraphs is created in renewal of or in substitution for or for the purpose of repaying or refunding any pre-existing claim of the Trustee as such creditor, such claim shall have the same status as such pre-existing claim.

If the Trustee shall be required to account, the funds and property held in such special account and the proceeds thereof shall be apportioned between the Trustee, the Holders and the holders of other indenture securities in such manner that the Trustee, the Holders and the holders of other indenture securities realize, as a result of payments from such special account and payments of dividends on claims filed against the Company in bankruptcy or receivership or in proceedings for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, the same percentage of their respective claims, figured before crediting to the claim of the Trustee anything

on account of the receipt by it from the Company of the funds and property in such special account and before crediting to the respective claims of the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and the holders of other indenture securities dividends on claims filed against the Company in bankruptcy or receivership or in proceedings for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, but after crediting thereon receipts on account of the indebtedness represented by their respective claims from all sources other than from such dividends and from the funds and property so held in such special account. As used in this paragraph, with respect to any claim, the term "dividends" shall include any distribution with respect to such claim, in bankruptcy or receivership or proceedings for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, whether such distribution is made in cash, securities, or other property, but shall not include any such distribution with respect to the secured portion, if any, of such claim. The court in which such bankruptcy, receivership or proceedings for reorganization is pending shall have jurisdiction (i) to apportion between the Trustee and the Holders and the holders of other indenture securities, in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph, the funds and property held in such special account and proceeds thereof, or (ii) in lieu of such apportionment, in whole or in part, to give to the provisions of this paragraph due consideration in determining the fairness of the distributions to be made to the Trustee and the Holders and the holders of other indenture securities, with respect to their respective claims, in which event it shall not be necessary to liquidate or to appraise the value of any securities or other property held in such special account or as security for any such claim, or to make a specific allocation of such distributions as between the secured and unsecured portions of such claims, or otherwise to apply the provisions of this paragraph as a mathematical formula.

Any Trustee that has resigned or been removed after the beginning of such three-month period shall be subject to the provisions of this Subsection as though such resignation or removal had not occurred. If any Trustee has resigned or been removed prior to the beginning of such three-month period, it shall be subject to the provisions of this Subsection if and only if the following conditions exist:

(i) the receipt of property or reduction of claim, which would have given rise to the obligation to account, if such Trustee had continued as Trustee, occurred after the beginning of such three-month period; and

(ii) such receipt of property or reduction of claim occurred within three months after such resignation or removal.

(b) There shall be excluded from the operation of Subsection (a) of this Section a creditor relationship arising from:

(1) the ownership or acquisition of securities issued under any indenture, or any security or securities having a maturity of one year or more at the time of acquisition by the Trustee;

(2) advances authorized by a receivership or bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction or by this Indenture, for the purpose of preserving any property which shall at any time be subject to the lien of this Indenture or of discharging tax liens or other prior liens or encumbrances thereon, if notice of such advances and of the circumstances surrounding the making thereof is given to the Holders at the time and in the manner provided in this Indenture;

(3) disbursements made in the ordinary course of business in the capacity of trustee under an indenture, transfer agent, registrar, custodian, paying agent, fiscal agent or depositary, or other similar capacity;

(4) an indebtedness created as a result of services rendered or premises rented; or an indebtedness created as a result of goods or securities sold in a cash transaction as defined in Subsection (c) of this Section;

(5) the ownership of stock or of other securities of a corporation organized under the provisions of Section 25(a) of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, which is directly or indirectly a creditor of the Company; or

(6) the acquisition, ownership, acceptance or negotiation of any drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances or obligations which fall within the classification of self-liquidating paper as defined in Subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) For the purposes of this Section only:

(1) the term "default" means any failure to make payment in full of the principal of or interest (and premium, if any) on any of the Securities or upon the other indenture securities when and as such principal or interest becomes due and payable;

(2) the term "other indenture securities" means securities upon which the Company is an obligor outstanding under any

other indenture (i) under which the Trustee is also trustee, (ii) which contains provisions substantially similar to the provisions of this Section, and (iii) under which a default exists at the time of the apportionment of the funds and property held in such special account;

(3) the term "cash transaction" means any transaction in which full payment for goods or securities sold is made within seven days after delivery of the goods or securities in currency or in checks or other orders drawn upon banks and payable upon demand;

(4) the term "self-liquidating paper" means any draft, bill of exchange, acceptance or obligation which is made, drawn, negotiated or incurred by the Company for the purpose of financing the purchase processing, manufacturing, shipment, storage or sale of goods, wares or merchandise and which is secured by documents evidencing title to, possession of, or a lien upon, the goods, wares or merchandise or the receivables or proceeds arising from the sale of the goods, wares or merchandise previously constituting the security, provided the security is received by the Trustee simultaneously with the creation of the creditor relationship with the Company arising from the making, drawing, negotiating or incurring of the draft, bill of exchange, acceptance or obligation;

(5) the term "Company" means any obligor upon the Securities;

(6) the term "Federal Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Code or Title 11 of the United States Code; and

(7) the term "Federal Reserve Act, as amended" means Title 12 of the United States Code.

SECTION 6.14 APPOINTMENT OF AUTHENTICATING AGENT.

At any time when any of the Securities remain Outstanding the Trustee may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents with respect to one or more series of Securities which shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption thereof or pursuant to Section 3.6, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the

authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Company and shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, having a combined capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purpose of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Trustee and to the Company. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice thereof to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon receiving such a notice resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent which shall be acceptable to the Company and shall mail written notice of such appointment by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to all Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Trustee agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services under this Section, and the Trustee shall be entitled to be reimbursed for such payments, subject to the provisions of Section 6.7.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternate certificate of authentication in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

SUNTRUST BANK, As Trustee

By
As Authenticating Agent

By
Authorized Officer

ARTICLE VII

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

SECTION 7.1 COMPANY TO FURNISH TRUSTEE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HOLDERS.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee:

(a) semi-annually, not later than June 30th and December 30th in each year, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders as of the preceding June 15th or December 15th, as the case may be; and

(b) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if and so long as the Trustee shall be the Security Registrar, no such list need be furnished.

SECTION 7.2 PRESERVATION OF INFORMATION; COMMUNICATIONS TO HOLDERS.

(a) The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 7.1 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar or Paying Agent (if so acting). The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 7.1 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

(b) If three or more Holders (hereinafter referred to as "applicants") apply in writing to the Trustee, and furnish to the Trustee reasonable proof that each such applicant has owned a Security for a period of at least six months preceding the date of such application, and such application states the applicants' desire to communicate with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Securities and is accompanied by a copy of the form of proxy or other communication which such applicants propose to transmit, then the Trustee shall, within five Business Days after the receipt of such application, at its election, either

(1) afford such applicants access to the information preserved at the time by the Trustee in accordance with Section 7.2(a), or

(2) inform such applicants as to the approximate number of Holders whose names and addresses appear in the information preserved at the time by the Trustee in accordance with Section 7.2(a), and as to the approximate cost of mailing to such Holders the form of proxy or other communication, if any, specified in such application.

If the Trustee shall elect not to afford such applicants access to such information, the Trustee shall, upon the written request of such applicants, mail to each Holder whose name and address appear in the information preserved at the time by the Trustee in accordance with Section 7.2(a), a copy of the form of proxy or other communication which is specified in such requests, with reasonable promptness after a tender to the Trustee of the material to be mailed and of payment, or provision for the payment, of the reasonable expenses of mailing, unless within five days after such tender, the Trustee shall mail to such applicants and file with the Commission, together with a copy of the material to be mailed, a written statement to the effect that, in the opinion of the Trustee, such mailing would be contrary to the best

interests of the Holders or would be in violation of applicable law. Such written statement shall specify the basis of such opinion. If the Commission, after opportunity for a hearing upon the objections specified in the written statement so filed, shall enter an order refusing to sustain any of such objections or if, after the entry of an order sustaining one or more of such objections, the Commission shall find, after notice and opportunity for hearing, that all the objections so sustained have been met and shall enter an order so declaring, the Trustee shall mail copies of such material to all such Holders with reasonable promptness after the entry of such order and the renewal of such tender, otherwise the Trustee shall be relieved of any obligation or duty to such applicants respecting their application.

(c) Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee shall be held accountable by reason of the disclosure of any such information as to the names and addresses of the Holders in accordance with Section 7.2(b), regardless of the source from which such information was derived, and that the Trustee shall not be held accountable by reason of mailing any material pursuant to a request made under Section 7.2(b).

SECTION 7.3 REPORTS BY TRUSTEE.

(a) Within 60 days after March 31st of each year commencing with the first March 31st after the first issuance of Securities, the Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register, a brief report dated as of such March 31st with respect to any of the following events which may have occurred within the prior 12 months (but if no such event has occurred within such period no report need be transmitted):

(1) any change to its eligibility under Section 6.9 and its qualifications under Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act pursuant to Section 6.8 hereof;

(2) the creation of any material change to a relationship specified in Section 310(b)(1) through Section 310(b)(10) of the Trust Indenture Act;

(3) the character and amount of any advances (and if the Trustee elects so to state, the circumstances surrounding the making thereof) made by the Trustee (as such) which remain unpaid on the date of such report, and for the reimbursement of which it claims or may claim a lien or charge, prior to that of the Securities, on any property or funds held or collected by it as Trustee, except that the Trustee shall not be required (but may

elect) to report such advances if such advances so remaining unpaid aggregate not more than 1/2 of 1% of the principal amount of the Securities Outstanding on the date of such report;

(4) any change to the amount, interest rate and maturity date of all other indebtedness owing by the Company (or by any other obligor on the Securities) to the Trustee in its individual capacity, on the date of such report, with a brief description of any property held as collateral security therefor, except an indebtedness based upon a creditor relationship arising in any manner described in Section 6.13(b)(2), (3), (4) or (6);

(5) any change to the property and funds, if any, physically in the possession of the Trustee as such on the date of such report;

(6) any additional issue of Securities which the Trustee has not previously reported; and

(7) any action taken by the Trustee in the performance of its duties hereunder which it has not previously reported and which in its opinion materially affects the Securities, except action in respect of a default, notice of which has been or is to be withheld by the Trustee in accordance with Section 6.2.

(b) The Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register, a brief report with respect to the character and amount of any advances (and if the Trustee elects to state, the circumstances surrounding the making thereof) made by the Trustee (as such) since the date of the last report transmitted pursuant to Subsection (a) of this Section (or if no such report has yet been so transmitted, since the date of execution of this instrument) for the reimbursement of which it claims or may claim a lien or charge, prior to that of the Securities, on property or funds held or collected by it as Trustee and which it has not previously reported pursuant to this Subsection, except that the Trustee shall not be required (but may elect) to report such advances if such advances remaining unpaid at any time aggregate 10% or less of the principal amount of the Securities Outstanding at such time, such report to be transmitted within 90 days after such time.

(c) A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to the Holders, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange upon which the Securities are listed, with the Commission and also with the Company. The Company will notify the Trustee when the Securities are listed on any stock exchange.

The Company and any other obligor upon the Securities shall:

(a) file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities is required to file the same with the Commission, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act; or, if the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities is not required to file information, documents or reports pursuant to either of said Sections, then it shall file with the Trustee and, to the extent permitted by the Commission, the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such of the supplementary and periodic information, documents and reports which may be required pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act in respect of a security listed and registered on a national securities exchange as may be prescribed from time to time in such rules and regulations;

(b) file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations; and

(c) transmit by mail to all Holders, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register, within 30 days after the filing thereof with the Trustee, such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities pursuant to Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission.

ARTICLE VIII

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE

SECTION 8.1 COMPANY MAY CONSOLIDATE, ETC., ONLY ON CERTAIN TERMS.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, and the Company shall not permit any Person to consolidate with or merge into the Company or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to the Company, unless:

(1) in case the Company shall consolidate with or merge into another corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, the corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interests on all the Securities and the performance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction and treating any indebtedness that becomes an obligation of the Company or a Subsidiary as a result of such transaction as having been incurred by the Company or such Subsidiary at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing;

(3) if, as a result of any such consolidation or merger or such conveyance, transfer or lease, any Principal Property of the Company would become subject to a mortgage, pledge, lien, security interest or other encumbrance that would not be permitted by this Indenture, the Company or such successor corporation or Person, as the case may be, shall take such steps as shall be necessary effectively to secure the Securities equally and ratably with (or prior to) all indebtedness secured thereby; and

(4) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and, if a supplemental indenture is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental indenture comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

SECTION 8.2 SUCCESSOR CORPORATION SUBSTITUTED.

Upon any consolidation by the Company, with or merger by the Company into any other corporation or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 8.1, the successor corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor had been named as the Company herein; and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the Company shall be discharged from all obligations and covenants under the Indenture and the Securities.

SECTION 8.3 OFFICERS' CERTIFICATE AND OPINION OF COUNSEL.

The Trustee, subject to the provisions of Sections 6.1 and 6.2, may receive and rely upon an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel as conclusive evidence that any such consolidation, merger, sale or conveyance, and any such assumption, complies with the provisions of this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 9.1 SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITHOUT CONSENT OF HOLDERS.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

- (1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company herein and in the Securities; or

(2) to add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company; or

(3) to add any additional Events of Default with respect to any or all series of Securities (and, if any such Event of Default applies to fewer than all series of Securities, stating each series to which such Event of Default applies); or

(4) to add or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in bearer form, registrable or not registrable as to principal, and with or without interest coupons; or

(5) to change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture, PROVIDED that any such change or elimination shall become effective only when there is no Security Outstanding of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture which is entitled to the benefit of such provision; or

(6) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as permitted by Sections 2.1 and 3.1; or

(7) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.11(b); or

(8) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture; or

(9) to add to the conditions, limitations and restrictions on the authorized amount, form, terms or purposes of issue, authentication and delivery of Securities, as herein set forth, other conditions, limitations and restrictions thereafter to be observed; or

(10) to supplement any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the defeasance and discharge of any series of Securities pursuant to Section 4.1 or 10.11, PROVIDED that any such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of such series and any related coupons or any other series of Securities in any material respect; or

(11) to comply with the requirements of the Commission in order to effect or maintain the qualification of this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act, as contemplated by Section 9.5 or otherwise; or

(12) to make any change that does not adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any Holder of Securities of any series.

SECTION 9.2 SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITH CONSENT OF HOLDERS.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company and the Trustee, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders under this Indenture; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby:

(a) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, any Security, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or reduce the amount of the principal of a Discounted Security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 5.2, or change any Place of Payment where, or the coin or currency in which, any Security or any premium or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date); or

(b) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities, the consent of whose

Holder's consent is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture; or

(c) modify any of the provisions of this Section or Sections 5.13 and 10.10, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Security affected thereby; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that this clause shall not be deemed to require the consent of any Holder with respect to changes in the references to "the Trustee" and concomitant changes in this Section and Section 10.10, or the deletion of this provision, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 6.11(b) and 9.1(8).

A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

Upon the request of the Company, each accompanied by a copy of a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence of the consent of Holders as aforesaid, the Trustee shall join with the Company in the execution of such supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

SECTION 9.3 EXECUTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 6.1) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel and an Officers' Certificate stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 9.4 EFFECT OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

SECTION 9.5 CONFORMITY WITH TRUST INDENTURE ACT.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to the Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect and shall be deemed to include any provisions of the Trust Indenture Act necessary to effect such conformity.

SECTION 9.6 REFERENCE IN SECURITIES TO SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Board of Directors, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

ARTICLE X

COVENANTS

SECTION 10.1 PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM AND INTEREST.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities in accordance with the terms of the Securities and this Indenture.

SECTION 10.2 MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE OR AGENCY.

The Company will maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities, an office or agency where Securities of such series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of such series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of such series and this Indenture may be served. The office of the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office or at the offices or agencies of its agent shall be such office or

agency of the Company, unless the Company shall designate and maintain some other office or agency for one or more of such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any change in the location of any such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Company may from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes, and may from time to time rescind such designation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in each Place of Payment for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and any change in the location of any such office or agency.

SECTION 10.3 MONEY FOR SECURITY PAYMENTS TO BE HELD IN TRUST.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent, it will, on or not more than one Business Day before each due date of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on any of the Securities, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Holders entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) or interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided, and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

If the Company is not acting as Paying Agent, the Company will, on or before each due date of the principal of (and premium, if any), or interest on, any Securities, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum in same day funds sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) or interest so becoming due, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal, premium or interest, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of such action or any failure so to act.

If the Company is not acting as Paying Agent, the Company will cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will:

(a) hold all sums held by it for the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on Securities in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided;

(b) give the Trustee notice of any default by the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities) in the making of any payment of principal (and premium, if any) or interest;

(c) at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent; and

(d) acknowledge, accept and agree to comply in all aspects with the provisions of this Indenture relating to the duties, rights and disabilities of such Paying Agent.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Unless otherwise required by applicable law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on any Security and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal (and premium, if any) or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in a newspaper published in the English language, customarily published on each Business Day and of general circulation in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or mail to each such Holder or both notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification,

publication or mailing, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

SECTION 10.4 CORPORATE EXISTENCE.

Subject to Article VIII, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect the corporate existence, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises of the Company and each Subsidiary; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right or franchise if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as a whole and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders; and PROVIDED, FURTHER, HOWEVER, that the foregoing shall not prohibit a sale, transfer or conveyance of a Subsidiary or any of their respective assets in compliance with the terms of this Indenture.

SECTION 10.5 MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES.

The Company shall cause all properties owned by the Company or any Subsidiary or used or held for use in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Company may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the Company from discontinuing the maintenance of any of such properties if such discontinuance is, in the judgment of the Company, desirable in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary and not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

SECTION 10.6 PAYMENT OF TAXES AND OTHER CLAIMS.

The Company will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (i) all material taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Company or any Subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Company or any Subsidiary, and (ii) all material lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Company or any Subsidiary; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

(a) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, hereafter, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien (herein referred to as a "Lien") of or upon any Principal Property, or any shares of capital stock or evidences of indebtedness for borrowed money issued by any Restricted Subsidiary and owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, whether owned at the date of this Indenture or thereafter acquired, without making effective provision, and the Company in such case will make or cause to be made effective provision, whereby the Securities shall be secured by such Lien equally and ratably with any and all other indebtedness or obligations thereby secured, so long as such indebtedness or obligations shall be so secured; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the foregoing shall not apply to any of the following:

- (1) Liens that exist on the date of this Indenture;
- (2) Liens on property of any corporation existing at the time such corporation becomes a Subsidiary;
- (3) Liens in favor of the Company or any Subsidiary;
- (4) Liens in favor of governmental bodies to secure progress, advance or other payments pursuant to contract or statute or indebtedness incurred to finance all or a part of construction of or improvements to property subject to such Liens;
- (5) Liens on property existing at the time of acquisition thereof (including acquisition through merger or consolidation), and construction and improvement Liens that are entered into within 180 days from the date of such construction or improvement, provided that in the case of construction or improvement the Lien shall not apply to any property theretofore owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary except substantially unimproved real property on which the property so constructed or the improvement is located;
- (6) mechanics' and similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations not due or being contested in good faith;
- (7) Liens for taxes, assessments, or governmental charges or levies that are not delinquent or are being contested in good faith;

(8) Liens arising from any legal proceedings that are being contested in good faith;

(9) any Liens that (i) are incidental to the ordinary conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties and assets, (ii) were not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credit and (iii) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property of the Company or any Subsidiary or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of its business;

(10) Liens securing industrial development or pollution control bonds; and

(11) Liens for the sole purpose of extending, renewing or replacing (or successively extending, renewing or replacing) in whole or in part any of the foregoing.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (5) of this Section 10.7, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary may, without equally and ratably securing the Securities, create or assume Liens which would otherwise be subject to the foregoing restrictions if at the time of such creation or assumption, and after giving effect thereto, Exempted Indebtedness does not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

SECTION 10.8 LIMITATIONS ON SALE AND LEASEBACK.

(a) The Company will not, nor will it permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any arrangement with any person providing for the leasing (as lessee) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of any Principal Property (except for temporary leases for a term, including any renewal thereof, of not more than three years and except for leases between the Company and a Restricted Subsidiary or between Restricted Subsidiaries) which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to such person (herein referred to as a "Sale and Leaseback Transaction") unless either (i) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to incur a Lien on such property without equally and ratably securing the Securities pursuant to clauses (5) and (11) of paragraph (a) of Section 10.7 or (ii) the net proceeds of such sale are at least equal to the fair value (as determined by the Board of Directors) of such property and the Company shall apply an amount equal to the net proceeds of such sale to the retirement (other than any mandatory retirement or payment at maturity) of (x) securities (other than any retirement prohibited by the terms of any Securities pursuant to prohibitions on advance refundings) or (y) Funded Debt of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary ranking prior to or

on a parity with the Securities, within 120 days of the effective date of any such arrangement.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section 10.8, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary may enter into Sale and Leaseback Transactions, if at the time of such entering into, and after giving effect thereto, Exempted Indebtedness does not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

SECTION 10.9 STATEMENT BY OFFICERS AS TO DEFAULT.

The Company will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company ending after the date hereof, an Officers' Certificate, stating whether or not to the best knowledge of the signers thereof the Company is in default in the performance and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of Sections 10.1 to 10.8, inclusive, and if the Company shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which they may have knowledge.

SECTION 10.10 WAIVER OF CERTAIN COVENANTS.

The Company may omit in any particular instance to comply with any covenant or condition set forth in Sections 10.1 through 10.8 if, before or after the time for such compliance, the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding shall, by Act of such Holders, waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such covenant or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or effect such covenant or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such covenant or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 10.11 DEFEASANCE OF CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS.

If specified pursuant to Section 3.1 to be applicable to the Securities of any series, the Company may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, provision, condition or limitation set forth in Section 8.1, Section 10.7 and Section 10.8 (and, if specified pursuant to Section 3.1, the Company's obligations under any other covenant), whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or such other covenant or by reason of reference in any Section or such other covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document, and any such omission to comply shall not constitute a default or an Event of Default under Section 5.1(c); PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the following conditions have been satisfied:

(1) with respect to all Outstanding Securities of such series and any coupons appertaining thereto not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, the Company shall have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee for such series as trust funds or obligations in trust an amount of

(i) cash in the currency or currency unit in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 3.1 for the Securities of such series);

(ii) Government Obligations; or

(iii) a combination of such cash and Government Obligations,

in each case in an amount which, together with, as evidenced by a Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants delivered to such Trustee, the predetermined and certain income to accrue on any Government Obligations when due (without the consideration of any reinvestment thereof) is sufficient to pay and discharge when due the entire indebtedness on all such Outstanding Securities of such series and any related coupons for unpaid principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, to the Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) such deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, this Indenture or any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound;

(3) no Event of Default or event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that Series shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit and no Event of Default under Section 5.1(d) or Section 5.1(e) or event of which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default under Section 5.1(d) or Section 5.1(e) shall have occurred and be continuing on the 91st day after such date;

(4) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the defeasance contemplated in the Section have been complied with;

(5) if the Securities of such series and any related coupons are not to become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year of the date of such deposit or are not to be called for redemption within one year of the date of such deposit under arrangements satisfactory to such Trustee as of the date of such deposit, then the Company shall have given, not later than the date of such deposit, an Opinion of Counsel confirming that the Holders of the Securities of such series will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit and defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amount and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such deposit and defeasance had not occurred; and

(6) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel (which may be subject to the customary exceptions) to the effect that after the 91st day following deposit, the trust funds will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally.

All obligations of the Company under this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series, other than with respect to Section 8.1, Section 10.7 and Section 10.8 (and, if specified pursuant to Section 3.1, the Company's obligations under any other covenant), shall remain in full force and effect. Anything in this Section 10.11 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee for any series of Securities shall deliver or pay to the Company, from time to time upon Company Request, any money or Government Obligations held by it as provided in this Section 10.11 which, as expressed in a Certificate of a Firm of Independent Public Accountants delivered to such Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then have been required to be deposited for the purpose of which such money or Government obligations were deposited or received, provided such delivery can be made without liquidating any Government Obligations.

ARTICLE XI

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

SECTION 11.1 APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE.

Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as

otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 3.1 for Securities of any series) in accordance with this Article.

SECTION 11.2 ELECTION TO REDEEM; NOTICE TO TRUSTEE.

The election of the Company to redeem any Securities pursuant to Section 11.1 shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution and an Officers' Certificate. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company, the Company shall, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice period shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee in writing of such Redemption Date and of the principal amount of Securities to be redeemed.

SECTION 11.3 SELECTION BY TRUSTEE OF SECURITIES TO BE REDEEMED.

If less than all the Securities are to be redeemed, the particular Securities or portions thereof to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities not previously called for redemption, by such method as the Trustee shall deem to be fair and appropriate, and the amounts to be redeemed may be equal to \$1,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company and each Security Registrar in writing of the Securities selected for redemption and, in the case of any Securities selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Security redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Security which has been or is to be redeemed.

SECTION 11.4 NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Notice of redemption shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than 30 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed, at his address appearing in the Security Register.

All notices of redemption shall state:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;
- (c) if less than all Outstanding Securities are to be redeemed, the identification of the particular Securities to be redeemed;

(d) in the case of a Security to be redeemed in part, the principal amount of such Security to be redeemed and that after the Redemption Date upon surrender of such Security, a new Security or Securities in the aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued;

(e) that Securities called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the Redemption Price;

(f) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Security or portion thereof, and that (unless the Company shall default in payment of the Redemption Price) interest thereon shall cease to accrue on and after said date;

(g) the place or places where such Securities are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price; and

(h) the CUSIP Number of the Securities.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Company shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company.

The notice if mailed in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. In any case, failure to give such notice by mail or any defect in the notice to the Holder of any Security designated for redemption as a whole or in part shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Security.

SECTION 11.5 DEPOSIT OF REDEMPTION PRICE.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 10.3) an amount of money in same day funds sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date) accrued interest on, all the Securities or portions thereof which are to be redeemed on that date.

SECTION 11.6 SECURITIES PAYABLE ON REDEMPTION DATE.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any

such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to the terms and the provisions of Section 3.7.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal (and premium, if any) shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate borne by such Security.

SECTION 11.7 SECURITIES REDEEMED IN PART.

Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at the office or agency of the Company maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 10.2 (with, if the Company, the Security Registrar or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company, the Security Registrar or the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge to the Holder, a new Security or Securities, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Depositary need not surrender Global Securities for a partial redemption and may be authorized to make a notation on such Global Security of such partial redemption. In the case of a partial redemption of the Global Securities, the Depositary, and in turn, the participants in the Depositary, shall have the responsibility to select any Securities to be redeemed by random lot.

ARTICLE XII

SINKING FUNDS

SECTION 12.1 APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of a series except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 3.1 for Securities of such series.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment", and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided

for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment". If provided for by the terms of Securities of any series, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 12.2. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of any series as provided for by the terms of Securities of such series.

SECTION 12.2 SATISFACTION OF SINKING FUND PAYMENTS WITH SECURITIES.

The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any sinking fund payment with respect to the Securities of such series required to be made pursuant to the terms of such Securities as provided for by the terms of such series, PROVIDED that such Securities have not been previously so credited. Such Securities shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the Redemption Price specified in such Securities for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

SECTION 12.3 REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES FOR SINKING FUND.

Not less than 75 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for any series of Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for that series pursuant to the terms of that series, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities of that series pursuant to Section 12.2 and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. The Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 11.3 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 11.4. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 11.6 and 11.7.

This Indenture may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures to each counterpart were upon a single instrument, and all such counterparts together shall be deemed an original of this Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the day and year first above written.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By

Name:
Title:

SUNTRUST BANK,
Trustee

By

Name:
Title:

77

[FACE OF NOTE]

CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED
PRINCIPAL AMOUNT
No. FX -

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE
(FIXED RATE)

If the registered owner of this Security (as indicated below) is The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") or a nominee of the Depository, this Security is a Global Security and the following two legends apply:

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO., OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL, SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

UNLESS AND UNTIL THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN CERTIFICATED FORM, THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE THEREOF OR BY A NOMINEE THEREOF TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR OF THE DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR.

IF APPLICABLE, THE "TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID", "YIELD TO MATURITY" AND "INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID" (COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD) BELOW WILL BE COMPLETED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("OID") RULES.

ISSUE PRICE:

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT:
/ / YES / / NO

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

OPTIONAL REPAYMENT DATE[S]:

STATED MATURITY DATE:

MINIMUM DENOMINATION:
/ / \$1,000
/ / Other:

SPECIFIED CURRENCY:
United States Dollars:
/ / YES / / NO

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS:

Foreign Currency:

DEFEASANCE: / / YES / / NO

EXCHANGE RATE AGENT:

COVENANT DEFEASANCE:
/ / YES / / NO

OPTION TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS
IN SPECIFIED CURRENCY OTHER
THAN U.S. DOLLARS: / / YES / / NO

TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID:

INTEREST RATE:

YIELD TO MATURITY:

PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL CENTER:

INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID:

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES IF OTHER
THAN APRIL 15 AND OCTOBER 15:

SINKING FUND:

REGULAR RECORD DATES IF OTHER
THAN APRIL 1 AND OCTOBER 1:

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION: / / YES / / NO

INITIAL REDEMPTION DATE:

INITIAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE:

ANNUAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE
REDUCTION:

OTHER/DIFFERENT PROVISIONS:

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, a Maryland corporation (herein referred to as the "Company", which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, the principal sum of _____ on the Stated Maturity Date shown above (except to the extent redeemed or repaid prior to the Stated Maturity Date) and to pay interest, if any, thereon at the Interest Rate shown above from the Original Issue Date shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest, if any, has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on [_____] and [_____] of each year (unless other Interest Payment Dates are shown on the face hereof) (each, an "Interest Payment Date") until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment and on the Stated Maturity Date or Repayment Date (such terms are together hereinafter referred to as the "Maturity Date" with respect to the principal repayable on such date); provided, however, that any payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, to be made on any Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date that is not a Business Day (as defined below) shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be, and no additional interest, if any, shall accrue on the amount so payable as a result of such delayed payment. For purposes of this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, "Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; provided, however, that, if the Specified Currency shown above is a foreign currency, such day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center (as defined below) of the country issuing the Specified Currency (or, if the Specified Currency is the euro, such day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System is open). "Principal Financial Center" means the capital city of the country issuing the Specified Currency except that with respect to United States dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "Principal Financial Center" shall be The City of New York, Sydney and (solely in the case of the Specified Currency) Melbourne, Toronto, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

Any interest hereon will accrue from, and including, the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date in respect of which interest, if any, has been paid or duly provided for (or from, and including, the Original Issue Date if no interest has been paid or duly provided for) to, but excluding, the succeeding Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be. The interest, if any, so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain exceptions described herein (referred to on the reverse hereof), be paid to the person (the "Holder") in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the April 1 or October 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date (unless other Regular Record Dates are specified on the face hereof) (each, a "Regular Record Date"); provided, however, that, if this Security was issued between a Regular Record Date and the initial Interest Payment Date relating to such Regular Record Date, interest, if any, for the period beginning on the Original Issue Date and ending on such initial Interest Payment Date shall be paid on the Interest Payment Date following the next succeeding Regular Record Date to the Holder

hereof on such next succeeding Regular Record Date; and provided further that interest, if any, payable on the Maturity Date will be payable to the person to whom the principal hereof shall be payable. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date ("Defaulted Interest") will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a special record date (the "Special Record Date") for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (referred to on the reverse hereof), notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Security not less than ten days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

Unless otherwise specified above, all payments in respect of this Security will be made in U.S. dollars regardless of the Specified Currency shown above unless the Holder hereof makes the election described below. If the Specified Currency shown above is other than U.S. dollars, the Exchange Rate Agent (referred to on the reverse hereof) will arrange to convert any such amounts so payable in respect hereof into U.S. dollars in the manner described on the reverse hereof; provided, however, that the Holder hereof may, if so indicated above, elect to receive all or any specified portion of any payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest, if any, in respect of this Security in such Specified Currency by delivery of a written request to the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine, on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be. Such request may be in writing (mailed or hand delivered) or by cable, telex or other form of facsimile transmission. The Holder hereof may elect to receive payment in such Specified Currency for all principal, premium, if any, and interest payments, if any, and need not file a separate election for each payment. Such election will remain in effect until revoked by written notice to the Trustee, but written notice of any such revocation must be received by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that the Specified Currency is not available for making payments in respect hereof due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, or is no longer used by the government of the country issuing such currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then the Holder hereof may not so elect to receive payments in the Specified Currency and any such outstanding election shall be automatically suspended, until the Company determines that the Specified Currency is again available for making such payments. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

In the event of an official redenomination of the Specified Currency, the obligations of the Company with respect to payments on this Security, in all cases, shall be deemed immediately following such redenomination to provide for payment of that amount of redenominated currency representing the amount of such obligations immediately before such

redenomination. In no event shall any adjustment be made to any amount payable hereunder as a result of any change in the value of the Specified Currency shown above relative to any other currency due solely to fluctuations in exchange rates.

Until this Security is paid in full or payment therefor in full is duly provided for, the Company will at all times maintain a Paying Agent (which Paying Agent may be the Trustee) in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine (which, unless otherwise specified above, shall be the "Place of Payment"). The Company has initially appointed SunTrust Bank, at its office in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine as Paying Agent.

Unless otherwise shown above, payment of interest on this Security (other than on the Maturity Date) will be made by check mailed to the registered address of the Holder hereof as of the Regular Record Date; provided, however, that, if (i) the Specified Currency is U.S. dollars and this is a Global Security (as defined on the reverse hereof) or (ii) the Specified Currency is a Foreign Currency, and the Holder has elected to receive payments in such Specified Currency as provided for above, such interest payments will be made by transfer of immediately available funds, but only if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date. Simultaneously with any election by the Holder hereof to receive payments in respect hereof in the Specified Currency (if other than U.S. dollars), such Holder may provide appropriate wire transfer instructions to the Trustee, and all such payments will be made in immediately available funds to an account maintained by the payee with a bank, but only if such bank has appropriate facilities therefor. Unless otherwise specified above, the principal hereof (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, hereon payable on the Maturity Date will be paid in immediately available funds upon surrender of this Security at the office of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine. The Company will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in making payments in immediately available funds but, except as otherwise provided under Additional Amounts above, any tax, assessment or governmental charge imposed upon payments will be borne by the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such payments are made.

Interest on this Security, if any, will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS SECURITY SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its facsimile corporate seal.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By: -----
Name:
Title:

By: -----
Name:
Title:

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest: -----
Name:
Title: Secretary

Dated:

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

SUNTRUST BANK,
as Trustee

By: -----
Authorized Officer

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

Section 1. General. This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the "Securities") of the Company, issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of September __, 2000, as it may be supplemented from time to time (herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and SunTrust Bank, Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture with respect to a series of which this Security is a part), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto, reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities, and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to U.S. \$375,000,000 (or the equivalent thereof in one or more foreign currencies) or such other principal amount as shall be provided pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 2. Payments. If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof fails to elect payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof, the amount of U.S. dollar payments to be made in respect hereof will be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent specified on the face hereof or a successor thereto (the "Exchange Rate Agent") based on the highest bid quotation in The City of New York at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding the applicable payment date received by the Exchange Rate Agent from three recognized foreign exchange dealers (one of whom may be the Exchange Rate Agent) selected by the Exchange Rate Agent and approved by the Company for the purchase by the quoting dealer of the Specified Currency for U.S. dollars for settlement on such payment date in the aggregate amount of the Specified Currency payable to all holders of Securities scheduled to receive U.S. dollar payments and at which the applicable dealer commits to execute a contract. If three such bid quotations are not available, payments will be made in the Specified Currency.

If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof has elected payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof and the Specified Currency is not available due to the imposition of exchange controls or to other circumstances beyond the Company's control, the Company will be entitled to satisfy its obligations to the Holder of this Security by making such payment in U.S. dollars on the basis of the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of such Specified Currency as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Market Exchange Rate") as computed by the Exchange Rate Agent on the second Business Day prior to the applicable payment date or, if the Market Exchange Rate is then not available, on the basis of the most recently available Market Exchange Rate or as otherwise indicated above. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

All determinations referred to above made by the Exchange Rate Agent shall be at its sole discretion (except to the extent expressly provided that any determination is subject to approval by the Company) and, in the absence of manifest error, shall be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Holder of this Security, and the Exchange Rate Agent shall have no liability therefor.

All currency exchange costs will be borne by the Company.

References herein to "U.S. dollars" or "U.S. \$" or "\$" are to the currency of the United States of America.

Section 3. Redemption. If so specified on the face hereof, the Company may at its option redeem this Security in whole or from time to time in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) on or after the date designated as the Initial Redemption Date on the face hereof at 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof or the portion thereof redeemed (or, if this Security is a Discount Security, such lesser amount as is provided for below) multiplied by the Initial Redemption Percentage specified on the face hereof, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date. Such Initial Redemption Percentage shall decline at each anniversary of the Initial Redemption Date by an amount equal to the Annual Redemption Percentage Reduction, if any, specified on the face hereof until the Redemption Price is 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof. The Company may exercise such option by causing the Trustee to mail a notice of such redemption at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date. In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof. If less than all of the Securities with like tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, the Securities to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate. However, if less than all the Securities of the series with differing tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, then the Company in its sole discretion shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed and shall notify the Trustee in writing thereof at least 45 days prior to the relevant Redemption Date.

Section 4. Repayment. If so specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be repayable prior to the Stated Maturity Date at the option of the Holder on each applicable Optional Repayment Date shown on the face hereof at a repayment price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be repaid, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Repayment Date. In order for this Security to be repaid, the Trustee must receive at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to an Optional Repayment Date, this Security with the form attached hereto entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" duly completed. Any tender of this Security for repayment shall be irrevocable. The repayment option may be exercised by the Holder of this Security in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof). Upon any partial repayment, this Security shall be canceled and a new Security or Securities for the remaining principal amount hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder of this Security.

Section 5. Discount Securities. If this Security (such a Security being referred to as a "Discount Security") (a) has been issued at an Issue Price lower, by more than a de minimis amount (as determined under United States federal income tax rules applicable to original issue discount instruments), than the stated redemption price at maturity (as defined below) hereof and (b) would be considered an original issue discount security for United States federal income tax purposes, then the amount payable on this Security in the event of redemption by the Company, repayment at the option of the Holder or acceleration of the maturity hereof, in lieu of the principal amount due at the Stated Maturity Date hereof, shall be the Amortized Face Amount (as defined below) of this Security as of the date of such redemption, repayment or acceleration. The "Amortized Face Amount" of this Security shall be the amount equal to the sum of (a) the Issue Price (as set forth on the face hereof) plus (b) the aggregate of the portions of the original issue discount (the excess of the amounts considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security within the meaning of Section 1273(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), whether denominated as principal or interest, over the Issue Price of this Security) which shall theretofore have accrued pursuant to Section 1272 of the Code (without regard to Section 1272(a)(7) of the Code) from the date of issue of this Security to the date of determination, minus (c) any amount considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security which has been paid on this Security from the date of issue to the date of determination.

Section 6. Modification and Waivers; Obligation of the Company Absolute. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series. Such amendment may be effected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of Outstanding Securities of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. Provisions in the Indenture also permit the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of any series to waive on behalf of all of the Holders of Securities of such series certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver shall be conclusive and binding upon the Holder of this Security and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Securities are unsecured and rank pari passu with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the Specified Currency herein prescribed, except as set forth in Section 2 on the reverse hereof.

Section 7. Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance. The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire indebtedness of the Company on this Security and (b) certain restrictive covenants and the related defaults and Events of Default, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof.

Section 8. Minimum Denomination; Authorized Denominations. Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, this Security is issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. If this Security is denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars or is a Discount Security, this Security shall be issuable in the denominations set forth on the face hereof.

Section 9. Registration of Transfer. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations herein and therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at a Place of Payment for the series of Securities of which this Security forms a part, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series, of like authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

If the registered owner of this Security is the Depository (such a Security being referred to as a "Global Security"), and (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository and a successor depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days following notice to the Company or (ii) an Event of Default occurs, the Company will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange for this Global Security. In addition, the Company may at any time, and in its sole discretion, determine not to have Securities represented by a Global Security and, in such event, will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange in whole for this Global Security. In any exchange pursuant to this paragraph, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Securities of this series in exchange for this Global Security, will authenticate and deliver individual Securities of this series in certificated form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of this Global Security in exchange herefor. Securities issued in exchange for this Global Security pursuant to this paragraph shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in this Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests. For purposes of the Indenture, this Global Security constitutes a Security issued in permanent global form. Securities so issued in certificated form will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 (or such other denomination as shall be specified on the face hereof) or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000 and will be issued in registered form only, without coupons.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein and herein set forth, this Security is exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series

of different authorized denominations but otherwise having the same terms and conditions, as requested by the Holder hereof surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Holder as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and none of the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 10. Events of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of the series of which this Security forms a part shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of this Security may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Section 11. Defined Terms. All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture and are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 12. Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

* * * * *

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT

The undersigned hereby irrevocably requests and instructs the Company to repay this Security (or the portion thereof specified below), pursuant to its terms, on the "Optional Repayment Date" first occurring after the date of receipt of this Security as specified below (the "Repayment Date"), at a Repayment Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon accrued to the Repayment Date, to the undersigned at:

(Please Print or Type Name and Address of the Undersigned.)

For this Option to Elect Repayment to be effective, this Security with the Option to Elect Repayment duly completed must be received at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to the Optional Repayment Date (or, if such Repayment Date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) by the Company at its office or agency in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at SunTrust Bank, c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005.

If less than the entire principal amount of this Security is to be repaid, specify the portion thereof (which shall be \$1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) which is to be repaid: \$_____.

If less than the entire principal amount of the within Security is to be repaid, specify the denomination(s) of the Security(ies) to be issued for the unpaid amount (\$1,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000; provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination): \$_____.

Dated: _____

Note: The signature to this Option to Elect Repayment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of this Security in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

[FACE OF NOTE]

CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED
PRINCIPAL AMOUNT
No. FL -

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE
(FLOATING RATE)

If the registered owner of this Security (as indicated below) is The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") or a nominee of the Depository, this Security is a Global Security and the following two legends apply:

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO., OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL, SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

UNLESS AND UNTIL THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN CERTIFICATED FORM, THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE THEREOF OR BY A NOMINEE THEREOF TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR OF THE DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR.

IF APPLICABLE, THE "TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID", "YIELD TO MATURITY" AND "INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID" (COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD) BELOW WILL BE COMPLETED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("OID") RULES.

ISSUE PRICE:	OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT: / / YES / / NO
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:	OPTIONAL REPAYMENT DATE[S]:
STATED MATURITY DATE:	OPTIONAL REDEMPTION: / / YES / / NO
BASE RATE:	INITIAL REDEMPTION DATE:
If LIBOR: / / LIBOR Telerate / / LIBOR Reuters / / Other Designated LIBOR Page: Designated LIBOR Currency:	INITIAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE:
If CMT Rate, Designated CMT Telerate Page: Designated CMT Maturity Index:	
INITIAL INTEREST RATE:	ANNUAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE REDUCTION:
INDEX MATURITY:	MINIMUM DENOMINATION: / / \$1,000 / / Other:
SPREAD (PLUS OR MINUS):	SPECIFIED CURRENCY: United States Dollars: / / YES / / NO
SPREAD MULTIPLIER:	Foreign Currency:
CALCULATION AGENT:	OPTION TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS IN SPECIFIED CURRENCY OTHER THAN U.S. DOLLARS: / / YES / / NO
CALCULATION DATE:	EXCHANGE RATE AGENT:
SINKING FUND:	ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS:
MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE:	DEFEASANCE: / / YES / / NO
MINIMUM INTEREST RATE:	COVENANT DEFEASANCE: / / YES / / NO

INTEREST DETERMINATION DATE:

OTHER/DIFFERENT PROVISIONS:

INTEREST RESET PERIOD:

INTEREST RESET DATES:

INTEREST PAYMENT PERIOD:

REGULAR RECORD DATES:

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:

TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID:

INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID:

YIELD TO MATURITY:

OPTIONAL INTEREST RATE RESET:

/ / YES / / NO

OPTIONAL INTEREST RATE RESET DATES:

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, a Maryland corporation (herein referred to as the "Company", which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, the principal sum of _____ on the Stated Maturity Date shown above (except to the extent redeemed or repaid prior to the Stated Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon at the Initial Interest Rate shown above from the Original Issue Date shown above until the first Interest Reset Date shown above following the Original Issue Date (if the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date) and thereafter at the interest rate determined by reference to the Base Rate shown above, plus or minus the Spread, if any, or multiplied by the Spread Multiplier, if any, shown above, or adjusted by such other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof, until the principal hereof is paid or duly made available for payment. The Company will pay interest on each Interest Payment Date, if any, specified above, commencing with the first Interest Payment Date next succeeding the Original Issue Date, and on the Stated Maturity Date, any Redemption Date or Repayment Date (each such date being hereinafter referred to as the "Maturity Date" with respect to the principal repayable on such date); provided, however, that any payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, to be made on any Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date that is not a Business Day (as defined below) shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day (except that if the Base Rate specified above is LIBOR, and such day falls in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment will be made on the next preceding Business Day) as described on the reverse hereof. For purposes of this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, "Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; provided, however, that, if the Specified Currency shown above is a Foreign Currency, such day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center (as defined below) of the country issuing the Specified Currency (or, if the Specified Currency is the euro, such day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System is open); provided further that, with respect to Securities as to which LIBOR is an applicable Base Rate, such day is also a London Business Day. "London Business Day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in the LIBOR Currency (as defined below)) in London. "Principal Financial Center" means (i) the capital city of the country issuing the Specified Currency or (ii) the capital city of the country to which the LIBOR Currency relates, as applicable, except, in the case of (i) or (ii) above, that with respect to United States dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, Portuguese escudos, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "Principal Financial Center" shall be The City of New York, Sydney and (solely in the case of the Specified Currency) Melbourne, Toronto, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, London (solely in the case of the LIBOR Currency), Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

Interest on this Security will accrue from, and including, the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for (or from, and including, the Original Issue Date if no interest has been paid or duly provided for) to, but excluding, the applicable Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be (each an "Interest Period"). The interest, if any, so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain exceptions

described herein (referred to on the reverse hereof), be paid to the person (the "Holder") in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding such Interest Payment Date (a "Regular Record Date"); provided, however, that, if this Security was issued between a Regular Record Date and the initial Interest Payment Date relating to such Regular Record Date, interest, if any, for the period beginning on the Original Issue Date and ending on such initial Interest Payment Date shall be paid on the Interest Payment Date following the next succeeding Regular Record Date to the Holder hereof on such Regular Record Date; and provided further that interest, if any, payable on the Maturity Date will be payable to the person to whom the principal hereof shall be payable. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date ("Defaulted Interest") will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a special record date (the "Special Record Date") for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (referred to on the reverse hereof), notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Security not less than ten days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

Unless otherwise specified above, all payments in respect of this Security will be made in U.S. dollars regardless of the Specified Currency shown above unless the Holder hereof makes the election described below. If the Specified Currency shown above is other than U.S. dollars, the Exchange Rate Agent (referred to on the reverse hereof) will arrange to convert any such amounts so payable in respect hereof into U.S. dollars in the manner described on the reverse hereof; provided, however, that the Holder hereof may, if so indicated above, elect to receive all or a specified portion of any payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest, if any, in respect of this Security in such Specified Currency by delivery of a written request to the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine, on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be. Such request may be in writing (mailed or hand delivered) or by cable, telex or other form of facsimile transmission. The Holder hereof may elect to receive payment in such Specified Currency for all principal, any premium, if any, and interest payments, if any, and need not file a separate election for each payment. Such election will remain in effect until revoked by written notice to the Trustee, but written notice of any such revocation must be received by the Trustee on or prior to the Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that the Specified Currency is not available for making payments in respect hereof due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, or is no longer used by the government of the country issuing such currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then the Holder hereof may not so elect to receive payments in the Specified Currency and any such outstanding election shall be automatically suspended, until the Company determines that the Specified Currency is

again available for making such payments. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

In the event of an official redenomination of the Specified Currency, the obligations of the Company with respect to payments on this Security shall, in all cases, be deemed immediately following such redenomination to provide for payment of that amount of redenominated currency representing the amount of such obligations immediately before such redenomination. In no event shall any adjustment be made to any amount payable hereunder as a result of any change in the value of the Specified Currency shown above relative to any other currency due solely to fluctuations in exchange rates.

Until this Security is paid in full or payment therefor in full is duly provided for, the Company will at all times maintain a Paying Agent (which Paying Agent may be the Trustee) in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine (which, unless otherwise specified above, shall be the "Place of Payment"). The Company has initially appointed SunTrust Bank, at its office in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine as Paying Agent.

Unless otherwise shown above, payment of interest on this Security (other than on the Maturity Date) will be made by check mailed to the registered address of the Holder hereof as of the Regular Record Date; provided, however, that, if (i) the Specified Currency is U.S. dollars and this is a Global Security (as defined on the reverse hereof) or (ii) the Specified Currency is a Foreign Currency and the Holder has elected to receive payments in such Specified Currency as provided for above, such interest payments will be made by transfer of immediately available funds, but only if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date. Simultaneously with any election by the Holder hereof to receive payments in respect hereof in the Specified Currency (if other than U.S. dollars), such Holder may provide appropriate wire transfer instructions to the Trustee, and all such payments will be made in immediately available funds to an account maintained by the payee with a bank, but only if such bank has appropriate facilities therefor. Unless otherwise specified above, the principal hereof (and premium, if any) and interest hereon payable on the Maturity Date will be paid in immediately available funds upon surrender of this Security at the office of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine. The Company will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in making payments in immediately available funds but, except as otherwise provided under Additional Amounts above, any tax, assessment or governmental charge imposed upon payments will be borne by the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such payments are made.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS SECURITY SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its facsimile corporate seal.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated:

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION
This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

SUNTRUST BANK,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

Section 1. General. This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the "Securities") of the Company, issued and to be issued in one or more series under an indenture, dated as of September __, 2000, as it may be supplemented from time to time (herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and SunTrust Bank, Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture with respect to a series of which this Security is a part), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto, reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities, and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to U.S. \$375,000,000 (or the equivalent thereof in one or more foreign currencies) or such other principal amount as shall be provided pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 2. Payments. If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof fails to elect payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof, the amount of U.S. dollar payments to be made in respect hereof will be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent specified on the face hereof or a successor thereto (the "Exchange Rate Agent") based on the highest bid quotation in The City of New York at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding the applicable payment date received by the Exchange Rate Agent from three recognized foreign exchange dealers (one of whom may be the Exchange Rate Agent) selected by the Exchange Rate Agent and approved by the Company for the purchase by the quoting dealer of the Specified Currency for U.S. dollars for settlement on such payment date in the aggregate amount of the Specified Currency payable to all Holders of Securities scheduled to receive U.S. dollar payments and at which the applicable dealer commits to execute a contract. If three such bid quotations are not available, payments will be made in the Specified Currency.

If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof has elected payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof and the Specified Currency is not available due to the imposition of exchange controls or to other circumstances beyond the Company's control, the Company will be entitled to satisfy its obligations to the Holder of this Security by making such payment in U.S. dollars on the basis of the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of such Specified Currency as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Market Exchange Rate") as computed by the Exchange Rate Agent on the second Business Day prior to the applicable payment date or, if the Market Exchange Rate is then not available, on the basis of the most recently available Market Exchange Rate or as otherwise indicated above. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

All determinations referred to above made by the Exchange Rate Agent shall be at its sole discretion (except to the extent expressly provided that any determination is subject to approval by the Company) and, in the absence of manifest error, shall be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Holder of this Security and the Exchange Rate Agent shall have no liability therefor.

All currency exchange costs will be borne by the Company.

References herein to "U.S. dollars" or "U.S. \$" or "\$" are to the currency of the United States of America.

Section 3. Interest Rate Calculations. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the following provisions of this Section 3 shall apply to the calculation of interest on this Security. If the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date, this Security will bear interest from its Original Issue Date to the first Interest Reset Date at the Initial Interest Rate set forth on the face hereof. Thereafter, the interest rate hereon for each Interest Reset Period (as defined below) will be determined by reference to the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof, as adjusted by the Spread, the Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof.

As set forth on the face hereof, this Security may also have either or both of the following: (i) a maximum limitation, or ceiling, on the rate at which interest may accrue during any Interest Period (as defined below) ("Maximum Interest Rate"); and (ii) a minimum limitation, or floor, on the rate at which interest may accrue during any Interest Period ("Minimum Interest Rate"). In addition to any Maximum Interest Rate that may be set forth on the face hereof, the interest rate on this Security will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law, as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

The rate of interest hereon will be reset daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually or at another interval (each, an "Interest Reset Period"), as set forth on the face hereof. The date or dates on which interest will be reset (each, an "Interest Reset Date") will be, if this Security resets (i) daily, each Business Day; (ii) weekly, the Wednesday of each week (unless the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, in which case the Tuesday of each week (except as provided below)); (iii) monthly, the third Wednesday of each month; (iv) quarterly, the third Wednesday of each of the four months set forth on the face hereof; (v) semiannually, the third Wednesday of each of the two months set forth on the face hereof; and (vi) annually, the third Wednesday of the month of each year set forth on the face hereof; provided, however, that (a) if the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date, the interest rate in effect from the Original Issue Date to the first Interest Reset Date will be the Initial Interest Rate as set forth on the face hereof and (b) the interest rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to the Maturity Date will be that in effect on the tenth day preceding the Maturity Date. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate and a Treasury auction shall fall on the Interest Reset Date for this Security, then such Interest Reset Date shall instead be the first Business Day immediately following such Treasury auction. If any Interest Reset Date would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Reset Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding Business Day, except that, if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is LIBOR, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Reset Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day.

The interest payable hereon on each Interest Payment Date and on the Maturity Date shall be the amount of interest accrued from, and including, the Original Issue Date or the next preceding Interest Payment Date in respect of which interest, if any, has been paid or duly provided for, as the case may be, to, but excluding, the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be (each such period, an "Interest Period"). If the Maturity Date falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, with respect to the Maturity Date will be paid on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Maturity Date, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable as a result of such delayed payment. If an Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date falls on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day and interest will accrue for the period of such postponement (except if the Base Rate specified above is LIBOR, and such day falls in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Payment Date will be advanced to the immediately preceding Business Day), it being understood that, to the extent this sentence is inconsistent with Section 112 of the Indenture, the provisions of this sentence shall apply in lieu of such Section.

Accrued interest will be calculated by multiplying the principal amount hereof by an accrued interest factor. Such accrued interest factor will be computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day in the Interest Period or from the last date from which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each such day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable on such day by 360, if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, Commercial Paper Rate, Federal Funds Rate, Prime Rate or LIBOR (each as described below), or by the actual number of days in the year, if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate or the CMT Rate (each as described below). The interest rate applicable to any day that is an Interest Reset Date is the interest rate as determined, in accordance with the procedures hereinafter set forth, with respect to the Interest Determination Date (as defined below) pertaining to such Interest Reset Date. The interest rate applicable to any other day is the interest rate for the immediately preceding Interest Reset Date (or, if none, the Initial Interest Rate, as set forth on the face hereof).

All percentages resulting from any calculation with respect hereto will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths or more of a percentage point rounded upward (e.g., 7.123455% (or 0.07123455) being rounded to 7.12346% (or 0.0712346) and 7.123454% (or 0.07123454) being rounded to 7.12345% (or 0.0712345)), and all currency amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest one-hundredth of a unit (with five one-thousandths of a unit being rounded upwards).

Interest will be payable on, if this Security resets (i) daily, weekly or monthly, the third Wednesday of each month; (ii) quarterly, the third Wednesday of the four months set forth on the face hereof; (iii) semiannually, the third Wednesday of the two months set forth on the face hereof; and (iv) annually, the third Wednesday of the month set forth on the face hereof (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), and in each case, on the Maturity Date.

If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, the CMT Rate, the Commercial Paper Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the second Business Day immediately preceding such Interest Reset Date; if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is LIBOR, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the second London Business Day immediately preceding such Interest Reset Date unless the Designated LIBOR Currency is British pounds sterling, in which case the "Interest Determination Date" will be such Interest Reset Date; and if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the day of the week in which such Interest Reset Date falls on which Treasury bills (as defined below) would normally be auctioned. Treasury bills are usually sold at auction on Monday of each week, unless that day is a legal holiday, in which case the auction is usually held on the following Tuesday, except that sometimes such auction may be held on the preceding Friday. If, as the result of a legal holiday, an auction is so held on the preceding Friday, such Friday will be the Interest Determination Date pertaining to the Interest Reset Date occurring in the next succeeding week.

Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Calculation Date", where applicable, pertaining to an Interest Determination Date is the earlier of (i) the tenth calendar day after such Interest Determination Date or, if any such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day and (ii) the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

The Company will appoint and enter into an agreement with an agent (a "Calculation Agent") to calculate the rate of interest on the Securities of this series which bear interest at a floating rate. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, SunTrust Bank will be the Calculation Agent. At the request of the Holder hereof, the Calculation Agent will provide the interest rate then in effect and, if determined, the interest rate that will become effective on the next Interest Reset Date.

Subject to applicable provisions of law and except as specified herein, with respect to each Interest Determination Date, the rate of interest shall be the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the provisions of the applicable heading below.

Determination of CD Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the CD Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "CD Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date for negotiable certificates of deposit having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15(519) (as defined below), under the heading "CDs (secondary market)" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the CD Rate will be the rate on such Interest Determination Date for negotiable certificates of deposit having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15 Daily Update (as defined below) or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "CDs (secondary market)". If by

3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the CD Rate on such Interest Determination Date will be calculated by the Calculation Agent and will be the average of the secondary market offered rates as of 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date, of three leading non-bank dealers in negotiable U.S. dollar certificates of deposit in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) for negotiable certificates of deposit of major United States money market banks of the highest credit standing (in the market for negotiable certificates of deposit) having a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof in a denomination of U.S. \$5,000,000; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date. "H.15(519)" means the weekly statistical release designated as such, or any successor publication, published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. "H.15 Daily Update" means the daily update of H.15(519), available through the world-wide web site of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at <http://www.bog.frb.fed.us/releases/h15/update>, or any successor site or publication.

Determination of Commercial Paper Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Commercial Paper Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Commercial Paper Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Commercial Paper Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the Money Market Yield (calculated as described below) of the rate on such date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof, as such rate shall be published in H.15(519) under the caption "Commercial Paper -- Nonfinancial" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the Commercial Paper Rate shall be the Money Market Yield of the rate on such Interest Determination Date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Commercial Paper --Nonfinancial". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the Commercial Paper Rate on such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be the Money Market Yield of the average of the offered rates as of 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date of three leading dealers in U.S. dollar commercial paper in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof placed for an industrial issuer whose bond rating is "Aa", or the equivalent, from a nationally recognized securities rating agency; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Money Market Yield" shall be a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{MONEY MARKET YIELD} = \frac{D \times 360 \times 100}{360 - (D \times M)}$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for commercial paper quoted on a bank discount basis and expressed as a decimal; and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the Interest Period for which interest is being calculated.

Determination of Federal Funds Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Federal Funds Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Federal Funds Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Federal Funds Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date for federal funds as published in H.15(519) under the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)" as such rate is displayed on Telerate on page 120 (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 120"). If such rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not yet published in H.15(519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the Federal Funds Rate will be the rate on such Interest Determination Date as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the Federal Funds Rate for such Interest Determination Date will be calculated by the Calculation Agent and will be the average of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal Funds arranged by three leading dealers of Federal Funds transactions in The City of New York, which dealers have been selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), as of 9:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

Determination of LIBOR. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is LIBOR, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to LIBOR and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, "LIBOR" means the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) If "LIBOR Reuters" is specified on the face hereof, LIBOR will be the average of the offered rates for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest

Determination Date, if at least two such offered rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page.

(ii) If "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof, LIBOR will be the rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rate appears on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest Determination Date. If such rate does not appear, LIBOR for such Interest Determination Date will be determined as described in (iii) below.

(iii) If the Designated LIBOR Page by its terms provides only for a single rate, that single rate will be used regardless of whether the foregoing provisions require more than one rate. With respect to an Interest Determination Date, if LIBOR Reuters is the applicable method for determining LIBOR and fewer than two offered rates (or no rate, if applicable) appear on the Designated LIBOR Page as specified in (i) above or if LIBOR Telerate is the applicable method for determining LIBOR and no rate appears on the Designated LIBOR Page as specified in (ii) above, then LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the offered rates at which deposits in the LIBOR Currency for the period of the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the Interest Determination Date and in a principal amount that is representative of a single transaction in that market at that time are offered by four major banks in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 AM., London time, for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date to prime banks in the London interbank market. The Calculation Agent will select the four banks and request the principal London office of each of those banks to provide a quotation of its rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency. If at least two quotations are provided, LIBOR for that Interest Determination Date will be the average of those quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided as mentioned above, LIBOR will be the average of the rates quoted by three major banks in the Principal Financial Center selected by the Calculation Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. in the Principal Financial Center, on the Interest Determination Date for loans to leading European banks in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof, for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date and in a principal amount that is representative for a single transaction in the LIBOR Currency in that market at that time. The Calculation Agent will select the three banks referred to above. If fewer than three banks selected by the Calculation Agent are quoting as mentioned above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"LIBOR Currency" means the Designated LIBOR Currency specified on the face hereof as to which LIBOR shall be calculated or, if no such currency is specified on the face hereof, United States dollars.

"Designated LIBOR Page" means, if "LIBOR Reuters" is specified on the face hereof, the display on the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor service) on the page specified on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major

banks for the LIBOR Currency; or if "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof or neither "LIBOR Reuters" nor "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof as the method of calculating LIBOR, the display on Bridge Telerate, Inc. (or any successor service, "Telerate") on the page specified on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major banks for the LIBOR Currency.

Determination of Prime Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Prime Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Prime Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Prime Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date as published in H.15(519) under the caption "Bank Prime Loan" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Bank Prime Loan."

If the rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the Calculation Agent will determine the Prime Rate to be the average of the rates of interest publicly announced by each bank that appears on the Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page as that bank's prime rate or base lending rate as in effect for that Interest Determination Date. If at least one rate but fewer than four rates appear on the Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page on the Interest Determination Date, then the Prime Rate will be the average of the prime rates or base lending rates quoted (on the basis of the actual number of days in the year divided by a 360-day year) as of the close of business on the Interest Determination Date by three major money center banks in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent. If the banks selected by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as mentioned above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page" means the display designated as Page "USPRIME1" on the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor service, or such other page as may replace the USPRIME1 Page on that service) for the purpose of displaying prime rates or base lending rates of major United States banks.

Determination of Treasury Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Treasury Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate for the auction of direct obligations of the United States ("Treasury bills") held on such Interest Determination Date having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof under the caption "INVESTMENT RATE" on the display on Telerate on page 56 (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 56") or page 57 (or any other page as

may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 57") by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation date for that Interest Determination Date.

The following procedures will be followed if the Treasury Rate cannot be determined as described :

If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the auction rate of such Treasury bills as published in H.15 Daily Update or such recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Auction high."

If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date and cannot be determined as described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the auction rate of such Treasury bills as otherwise announced by the United States Department of Treasury.

If the results of the most recent auction of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof are not published or announced as described above by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, or if no auction is held on the Interest Determination Date, then the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Equivalent Yield on such Interest Determination Date of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15(519) under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market" or, if not yet published by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the related Calculation Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date of such Treasury Bills as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market."

If such rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source, then the Calculation Agent will determine the Treasury Rate to be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the average of the secondary market bid rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date of three leading primary United States government securities dealers for the issue of Treasury bills with a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof. The Calculation Agent will select the three dealers referred to above.

If fewer than three dealers are quoting as described above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Bond Equivalent Yield" means a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Bond Equivalent Yield} = \frac{D \times N}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for Treasury bills quoted on a bank discount basis, "N" refers to 365 or 366, as the case may be, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the applicable Interest Reset Period.

Determination of CMT Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CMT Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the CMT Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier, or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "CMT Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page (as defined below) under the caption ". . . Treasury Constant Maturities . . . Federal Reserve Board Release H.15 . . . Mondays Approximately 3:45 P.M.", under the column for the Designated CMT Maturity Index (as defined below) for (i) if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7051 or any successor page, the rate on such Interest Determination Date and (ii) if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7052 or any successor page, the rate for the weekly or the monthly average, as applicable, ended immediately preceding the week or month in which the related Interest Determination Date occurs. If such rate is no longer displayed on the relevant page, or if not displayed by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be the rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index as published in H.15(519). If such rate is no longer published, or if not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be the rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index (or other United States Treasury rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index) as may then be published by either the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the United States Department of the Treasury that the Calculation Agent determines (with the concurrence of the Company) to be comparable to the rate formerly displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page and published in H.15(519). If such information is not provided by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity, based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market closing offer side prices as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date, reported by three leading primary United States government securities dealers (each, a "Reference Dealer") in The City of New York, for the most recently issued direct noncallable fixed rate obligations of the United States ("U.S. Treasury Notes") with an original maturity of approximately the Designated CMT Maturity Index and a remaining term to maturity of not less than such Designated CMT Maturity Index minus one year. The three Reference Dealers shall be determined by (i) the selection of five Reference Dealers by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) and (ii) the elimination of the Reference Dealers providing the highest (or, in the event of equality, one of the highest) and the lowest (or, in the event of equality, one of the lowest) quotations for such Interest Determination Date. If the Calculation Agent cannot obtain three such U.S. Treasury Note quotations, the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market offer side prices as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the

Interest Determination Date reported, according to their written records, by three Reference Dealers in The City of New York, selected in the manner described above, for U.S. Treasury Notes with an original maturity of the number of years that is the next highest to the Designated CMT Maturity Index and a remaining term to maturity closest to the Designated CMT Maturity Index, which has an outstanding balance of at least \$100 million. If only three or four of such Reference Dealers are quoting as described above, then the interest rate shall be based on the arithmetic average of the offer side prices so obtained from all such Reference Dealers, without eliminating the Reference Dealers providing the highest and the lowest of such quotes. If fewer than three such Reference Dealers are quoting as described above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date. If two such U.S. Treasury Notes have remaining terms to maturity equally close to the Designated CMT Maturity Index, the quotes for the U.S. Treasury Note with the shorter remaining term to maturity shall be used.

"Designated CMT Telerate Page" means the display on Telerate on the page set forth on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on that service for the purpose of displaying treasury constant maturities as reported in H.15(519)). If no such page is so specified, the Designated CMT Telerate Page shall be 7052.

"Designated CMT Maturity Index" means the original period to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities (either 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 20 or 30 years) specified on the face hereof with respect to which the CMT Rate will be calculated. If no such maturity is so specified, the Designated CMT Maturity Index shall be two years.

Section 4. Redemption. If so specified on the face hereof, the Company may at its option redeem this Security in whole or from time to time in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) on or after the date designated as the Initial Redemption Date on the face hereof at 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof or the portion thereof redeemed (or, if this Security is a Discount Security, such lesser amount as is provided for below) multiplied by the Initial Redemption Percentage specified on the face hereof, together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date. Such Initial Redemption Percentage shall decline at each anniversary of the Initial Redemption Date by an amount equal to the Annual Redemption Percentage Reduction, if any, specified on the face hereof until the Redemption Price is 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof. The Company may exercise such option by causing the Trustee to mail a notice of such redemption at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date. In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof. If less than all of the Securities with like tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, the Securities to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate. However, if less than all the Securities of the series with differing tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed,

then the Company in its sole discretion shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed and shall notify the Trustee in writing thereof at least 45 days prior to the relevant Redemption Date.

Section 5. Repayment. If so specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be repayable prior to the Stated Maturity Date at the option of the Holder on each applicable Optional Repayment Date shown on the face hereof at a repayment price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be repaid, together with accrued interest to the Repayment Date. In order for this Security to be repaid, the Trustee must receive at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to an Optional Repayment Date, this Security with the form attached hereto entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" duly completed. Any tender of this Security for repayment shall be irrevocable. The repayment option may be exercised by the Holder of this Security in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof). Upon any partial repayment, this Security shall be canceled and a new Security or Securities for the remaining principal amount hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder of this Security.

Section 6. Discount Securities. If this Security (such Security being referred to as a "Discount Security") (a) has been issued at an Issue Price lower, by more than a de minimis amount (as determined under United States federal income tax rules applicable to original issue discount instruments), than the stated redemption price at maturity (as defined below) hereof and (b) would be considered an original issue discount security for United States federal income tax purposes, then the amount payable on this Security in the event of redemption by the Company, repayment at the option of the Holder or acceleration of the maturity hereof, in lieu of the principal amount due at the Stated Maturity Date hereof, shall be the Amortized Face Amount (as defined below) of this Security as of the date of such redemption, repayment or acceleration. The "Amortized Face Amount" of this Security shall be the amount equal to the sum of (a) the Issue Price (as set forth on the face hereof) plus (b) the aggregate of the portions of the original issue discount (the excess of the amounts considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security within the meaning of Section 1273(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), whether denominated as principal or interest, over the Issue Price of this Security) which shall theretofore have accrued pursuant to Section 1272 of the Code (without regard to Section 1272(a)(7) of the Code) from the date of issue of this Security to the date of determination, minus (c) any amount considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security which has been paid on this Security from the date of issue to the date of determination.

Section 7. Modification and Waivers; Obligation of the Company Absolute. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series. Such amendment may be effected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series at the time, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. Provisions in the Indenture also permit the Holders of not less than a majority in

principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of any series to waive on behalf of all of the Holders of Securities of such series certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver shall be conclusive and binding upon the Holder of this Security and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Securities are unsecured and rank pari passu with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the Specified Currency herein prescribed, except as set forth in Section 2 on the reverse hereof.

Section 8. Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance. The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire indebtedness of the Company on this Security and (b) certain restrictive covenants and the related defaults and Events of Default, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof.

Section 9. Minimum Denomination. Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, this Security is issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. If this Security is denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars or is a Discount Security, this Security shall be issuable in the denominations set forth on the face hereof.

Section 10. Registration of Transfer. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations herein and therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at a Place of Payment for the series of Securities of which this Security is a part, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series, of like authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

If the registered owner of this Security is the Depository (such a Security being referred to as a "Global Security") and (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository and a successor depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days following notice to the Company or (ii) an Event of Default occurs, the Company will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange for this Global Security. In addition, the Company may at any time, and in its sole discretion, determine not to have Securities represented by a Global Security and, in such event, will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange in whole for this Global Security representing such Security. In any exchange pursuant to this paragraph, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the

authentication and delivery of individual Securities of this series in exchange for this Global Security, will authenticate and deliver individual Securities of this series in certificated form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of this Global Security in exchange herefor. Securities issued in exchange for this Global Security pursuant to this paragraph shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in this Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests. For purposes of the Indenture, this Global Security constitutes a Security issued in permanent global form. Securities so issued in certificated form will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 (or such other Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000 (or such Minimum Denomination) and will be issued in registered form only, without coupons.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein and herein set forth, this Security is exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series of different authorized denominations but otherwise having the same terms and conditions, as requested by the Holder hereof surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Holder as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and none of the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 11. Events of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of the series of which this Security forms a part shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of this Security may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Section 12. Defined Terms. All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture and are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 13. Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

* * * * *

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT

The undersigned hereby irrevocably requests and instructs the Company to repay this Security (or the portion thereof specified below), pursuant to its terms, on the "Optional Repayment Date" first occurring after the date of receipt of this Security as specified below (the "Repayment Date"), at a Repayment Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon accrued to the Repayment Date, to the undersigned at:

(Please Print or Type Name and Address of the Undersigned.)

For this Option to Elect Repayment to be effective, this Security with the Option to Elect Repayment duly completed must be received at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to the Optional Repayment Date (or, if such Repayment Date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) by the Company at its office or agency in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at SunTrust Bank, c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005.

If less than the entire principal amount of this Security is to be repaid, specify the portion thereof (which shall be \$1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) which is to be repaid: \$ _____.

If less than the entire principal amount of this Security is to be repaid, specify the denomination(s) of the Security(ies) to be issued for the unpaid amount (\$1,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000; provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination): \$ _____.

Dated: _____

Note: The signature to this Option to Elect Repayment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of this Security in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

- TEN COM - as tenants in common
 - TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties
 - JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common
- UNIF GIFT MIN ACT - CUSTODIAN
-
- (Cust.) (Minor)
-
- UNDER UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT
-
- (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or type name and address, including zip code of assignee

the within Security of McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED and all rights thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
----- Attorney to transfer the said Security on the books of the within-named Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED: -----

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the Security in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

[FACE OF NOTE]

CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED
PRINCIPAL AMOUNT
No. FX -

FACE AMOUNT

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE
(SINGLE INDEXED NOTE)
(FIXED RATE)

If the registered owner of this Security (as indicated below) is The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") or a nominee of the Depository, this Security is a Global Security and the following two legends apply:

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO., OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL, SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

UNLESS AND UNTIL THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN CERTIFICATED FORM, THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE THEREOF OR BY A NOMINEE THEREOF TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR OF THE DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR.

IF APPLICABLE, THE "TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID", "YIELD TO MATURITY" AND "INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID" (COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD) BELOW WILL BE COMPLETED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("OID") RULES.

ISSUE PRICE:

SINKING FUND:

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT:
/ / YES / / NO

STATED MATURITY DATE:

SPECIFIED CURRENCY:
United States Dollars:
/ / YES / / NO

OPTIONAL REPAYMENT DATE[S]:

Foreign Currency:

MINIMUM DENOMINATIONS:
/ / \$1,000
/ / Other:

EXCHANGE RATE AGENT:

OPTION TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS IN
SPECIFIED CURRENCY OTHER THAN
U.S. DOLLARS: / / YES / / NO

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS:

INTEREST RATE:

DEFEASANCE: / / YES / / NO

INDEXED CURRENCY:

United States Dollars: / / YES / / NO

COVENANT DEFEASANCE:
/ / YES / / NO

Foreign Currency:

TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID:

PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL CENTER:

BASE EXCHANGE RATE:

YIELD TO MATURITY:

DETERMINATION AGENT:

INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID:

REFERENCE DEALERS:

1. ____
2. ____
3. ____

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES IF OTHER
THAN APRIL 15 AND OCTOBER 15:

REGULAR RECORD DATES IF OTHER
THAN APRIL 1 AND OCTOBER 1:

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION: / / YES / / NO

INITIAL REDEMPTION DATE:

INITIAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE:

ANNUAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE REDUCTION:

OTHER/DIFFERENT PROVISIONS:

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, a Maryland corporation (herein referred to as the "Company", which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, in the Specified Currency on the Stated Maturity Date shown above (except to the extent redeemed or repaid prior to the Stated Maturity Date), the principal sum of _____ (the "Face Amount"), plus or minus an amount determined by the Determination Agent specified above in accordance with the formula set forth below, and to pay interest on the Face Amount as described below and on the reverse hereof.

If the Spot Rate exceeds or equals the Base Exchange Rate, the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date (as defined below) shall equal:

$$\text{Face Amount} + (\text{Face Amount} \times \frac{\text{Spot Rate} - \text{Base Exchange Rate}}{\text{Base Exchange Rate}})$$

If the Base Exchange Rate exceeds the Spot Rate, the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date shall equal:

$$\text{Face Amount} - (\text{Face Amount} \times \frac{\text{Base Exchange Rate} - \text{Spot Rate}}{\text{Base Exchange Rate}})$$

; provided, however, that in no event shall such principal amount be less than zero.

In making the above calculations, the (i) "Base Exchange Rate" is the exchange rate specified as such above and (ii) "Spot Rate" is the rate at which the Specified Currency can be exchanged for the Indexed Currency specified above (such rate stated as units of Indexed Currency per unit of the Specified Currency) as determined on the second Exchange Rate Day, as defined below, prior to the Maturity Date (the "Determination Date") by the Determination Agent based upon the arithmetic mean of the open market spot offer quotations for such Indexed Currency (spot bid quotations for the Specified Currency) obtained by the Determination Agent from the Reference Dealers specified above in The City of New York at 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the Determination Date, for an amount of Indexed Currency equal to the Face Amount of this Security multiplied by the Base Exchange Rate, in terms of the Specified Currency for settlement on the Maturity Date. If such quotations from the Reference Dealers are not available on the Determination Date due to circumstances beyond the control of the Company or the Determination Agent, the Spot Rate will be determined on the basis of the most recently available quotations from the Reference Dealers. If any of the Reference Dealers shall be unwilling or unable to provide the requested quotations, the Company may select other major money center bank or banks in The City of New York, in consultation with the Determination Agent, to act as Reference Dealer or Dealers in replacement therefor. In the absence of manifest error, the determination by the Determination Agent of the Spot Rate and the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date shall be final and binding on the Company, the Trustee (referred to on the reverse hereof) and the Holder (as defined below) of this Security.

"Exchange Rate Day" means any day which is a Business Day in The City of New York and, if the Specified Currency or Indexed Currency is any currency or currency unit other than U.S. dollars, in Principal Financial Center of the country of such Specified Currency or Indexed Currency.

The Company shall pay interest on the Face Amount hereof at the Interest Rate shown above from the Original Issue Date shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on [_____] and [_____] of each year (unless other Interest Payment Dates are shown on the face hereof) (each, an "Interest Payment Date") until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment and on the Stated Maturity Date, any Redemption Date or Repayment Date (such terms are together hereinafter referred to as the "Maturity Date" with respect to the principal repayable on such date); provided, however, that any payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, to be made on any Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date that is not a Business Day (as defined below) shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be, and no additional interest shall accrue on the amount so payable as a result of such delayed payment. For purposes of this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, "Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; provided, however, that, if the Specified Currency shown above is a foreign currency, such day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center (as defined below) of the country issuing the Specified Currency (or, if the Specified Currency is the euro, such day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System is open). "Principal Financial Center" means the capital city of the country issuing the Specified Currency or the Indexed Currency, as the case may be, except that with respect to United States dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "Principal Financial Center" shall be The City of New York, Sydney and (solely in the case of the Specified Currency) Melbourne, Toronto, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

Any interest hereon will accrue from, and including, the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date in respect of which interest, if any, has been paid or duly provided for (or from, and including, the Original Issue Date if no interest has been paid or duly provided for) to, but excluding, the succeeding Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be. The interest, if any, so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain exceptions described herein (referred to on the reverse hereof), be paid to the person (the "Holder") in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the April 1 or October 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date (unless other Regular Record Dates are specified on the face hereof) (each, a "Regular Record Date"); provided, however, that, if this Security was issued between a Regular Record Date and the initial Interest Payment Date relating to such Regular Record Date, interest, if any, for the period beginning on the Original Issue Date and ending on such initial Interest Payment Date shall be paid on the Interest Payment Date following the next succeeding

Regular Record Date to the Holder hereof on such next succeeding Regular Record Date; and provided further that interest, if any, payable on the Maturity Date will be payable to the person to whom the principal hereof shall be payable. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date ("Defaulted Interest") will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a special record date (the "Special Record Date") for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (referred to on the reverse hereof), notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Security not less than ten days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

Unless otherwise specified above, all payments in respect of this Security will be made in U.S. dollars regardless of the Specified Currency shown above unless the Holder hereof makes the election described below. If the Specified Currency shown above is other than U.S. dollars, the Exchange Rate Agent (referred to on the reverse hereof) will arrange to convert any such amounts so payable in respect hereof into U.S. dollars in the manner described on the reverse hereof; provided, however, that the Holder hereof may, if so indicated above, elect to receive all or a specified portion of any payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest, if any, in respect of this Security in such Specified Currency by delivery of a written request to the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine, on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be. Such request may be in writing (mailed or hand delivered) or by cable, telex or other form of facsimile transmission. The Holder hereof may elect to receive payment in such Specified Currency for all principal, premium, if any, and interest payments, if any, and need not file a separate election for each payment. Such election will remain in effect until revoked by written notice to the Trustee, but written notice of any such revocation must be received by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that the Specified Currency is not available for making payments in respect hereof due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, or is no longer used by the government of the country issuing such currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then the Holder hereof may not so elect to receive payments in the Specified Currency and any such outstanding election shall be automatically suspended, until the Company determines that the Specified Currency is again available for making such payments. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

In the event of an official redenomination of the Specified Currency, the obligations of the Company with respect to payments on this Security shall be deemed, immediately following such redenomination, to provide for payment of that amount of

redenominated currency representing the amount of such obligations immediately before such redenomination. Except as set forth above, in no event shall any adjustment be made to any amount payable hereunder as a result of any change in the value of the Specified Currency shown above relative to any other currency due solely to fluctuations in exchange rates.

Until this Security is paid in full or payment therefor in full is duly provided for, the Company will at all times maintain a Paying Agent (which Paying Agent may be the Trustee) in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine (which, unless otherwise specified above, shall be the "Place of Payment"). The Company has initially appointed SunTrust Bank, at its office in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine as Paying Agent.

Unless otherwise shown above, payment of interest on this Security (other than on the Maturity Date) will be made by check mailed to the registered address of the Holder hereof as of the Regular Record Date; provided, however, that, if (i) the Specified Currency is U.S. dollars and this is a Global Security (as defined on the reverse hereof) or (ii) the Specified Currency is a Foreign Currency, and the Holder has elected to receive payments in such Specified Currency as provided for above, such interest payments will be made by transfer of immediately available funds, but only if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date. Simultaneously with any election by the Holder hereof to receive payments in respect hereof in the Specified Currency (if other than U.S. dollars), such Holder may provide appropriate wire transfer instructions to the Trustee, and all such payments will be made in immediately available funds to an account maintained by the payee with a bank, but only if such bank has appropriate facilities therefor. Unless otherwise specified above, the principal hereof (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, hereon payable on the Maturity Date will be paid in immediately available funds upon surrender of this Security at the office of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine. The Company will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in making payments in immediately available funds but, except as otherwise provided under Additional Amounts above, any tax, assessment or governmental charge imposed upon payments will be borne by the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such payments are made.

Interest on this Security, if any, will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS SECURITY SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its facsimile corporate seal.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest: _____
Name:
Title: Secretary

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

Dated: SUNTRUST BANK,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

Section 1. General. This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the "Securities") of the Company, issued and to be issued in one or more series under an indenture, dated as of September____, 2000 as it may be supplemented from time to time (herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and SunTrust Bank, Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture with respect to a series of which this Security is a part), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto, reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities, and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to U.S. \$375,000,000 (or the equivalent thereof in one or more foreign currencies) or such other principal amount as shall be provided pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 2. Payments. If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof fails to elect payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof, the amount of U.S. dollar payments to be made in respect hereof will be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent specified on the face hereof or a successor thereto (the "Exchange Rate Agent") based on the highest bid quotation in The City of New York at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding the applicable payment date received by the Exchange Rate Agent from three recognized foreign exchange dealers (one of whom may be the Exchange Rate Agent) selected by the Exchange Rate Agent and approved by the Company for the purchase by the quoting dealer of the Specified Currency for U.S. dollars for settlement on such payment date in the aggregate amount of the Specified Currency payable to all holders of Securities scheduled to receive U.S. dollar payments and at which the applicable dealer commits to execute a contract. If three such bid quotations are not available, payments will be made in the Specified Currency.

If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof has elected payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof and the Specified Currency is not available due to the imposition of exchange controls or to other circumstances beyond the Company's control, the Company will be entitled to satisfy its obligations to the Holder of this Security by making such payment in U.S. dollars on the basis of the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of such Specified Currency as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Market Exchange Rate") as computed by the Exchange Rate Agent on the second Business Day prior to the applicable payment date or, if the Market Exchange Rate is then not available, on the basis of the most recently available Market Exchange Rate or as otherwise indicated above. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

All determinations referred to above made by the Exchange Rate Agent shall be at its sole discretion (except to the extent expressly provided that any determination is subject to approval by the Company) and, in the absence of manifest error, shall be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Holder of this Security, and the Exchange Rate Agent shall have no liability therefor.

All currency exchange costs will be borne by the Company.

References herein to "U.S. dollars" or "U.S. \$" or "\$" are to the currency of the United States of America.

Section 3. Redemption. If so specified on the face hereof, the Company may at its option redeem this Security in whole or from time to time in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) on or after the date designated as the Initial Redemption Date on the face hereof at 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof or the portion thereof redeemed (or, if this Security is a Discount Security, such lesser amount as is provided for below) multiplied by the Initial Redemption Percentage specified on the face hereof, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date. Such Initial Redemption Percentage shall decline at each anniversary of the Initial Redemption Date by an amount equal to the Annual Redemption Percentage Reduction, if any, specified on the face hereof until the Redemption Price is 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof. The Company may exercise such option by causing the Trustee to mail a notice of such redemption at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date. In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof. If less than all of the Securities with like tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, the Securities to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate. However, if less than all the Securities of the series with differing tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, then the Company in its sole discretion shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed and shall notify the Trustee in writing thereof at least 45 days prior to the relevant Redemption Date.

Section 4. Repayment. If so specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be repayable prior to the Stated Maturity Date at the option of the Holder on each applicable Optional Repayment Date shown on the face hereof at a repayment price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be repaid, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Repayment Date. In order for this Security to be repaid, the Trustee must receive at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to an Optional Repayment Date, this Security with the form attached hereto entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" duly completed. Any tender of this Security for repayment shall be irrevocable. The repayment option may be exercised by the Holder of this Security in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof). Upon any partial repayment, this Security shall be canceled and a new Security or Securities for the remaining principal amount hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder of this Security.

Section 5. Discount Securities. If this Security (such a Security being referred to as a "Discount Security") (a) has been issued at an Issue Price lower, by more than a de minimis amount (as determined under United States federal income tax rules applicable to original issue discount instruments), than the stated redemption price at maturity (as defined below) hereof and (b) would be considered an original issue discount security for United States federal income tax purposes, then the amount payable on this Security in the event of redemption by the Company, repayment at the option of the Holder or acceleration of the maturity hereof, in lieu of the principal amount due at the Stated Maturity Date hereof, shall be the Amortized Face Amount (as defined below) of this Security as of the date of such redemption, repayment or acceleration. The "Amortized Face Amount" of this Security shall be the amount equal to the sum of (a) the Issue Price (as set forth on the face hereof) plus (b) the aggregate of the portions of the original issue discount (the excess of the amounts considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security within the meaning of Section 1273(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), whether denominated as principal or interest, over the Issue Price of this Security) which shall theretofore have accrued pursuant to Section 1272 of the Code (without regard to Section 1272(a)(7) of the Code) from the date of issue of this Security to the date of determination, minus (c) any amount considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security which has been paid on this Security from the date of issue to the date of determination.

Section 6. Modification and Waivers; Obligation of the Company Absolute. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series. Such amendment may be effected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of Outstanding Securities of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. Provisions in the Indenture also permit the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of any series to waive on behalf of all of the Holders of Securities of such series certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver shall be conclusive and binding upon the Holder of this Security and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Securities are unsecured and rank pari passu with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the Specified Currency herein prescribed, except as set forth in Section 2 on the reverse hereof.

Section 7. Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance. The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire indebtedness of the Company on this Security and (b) certain restrictive covenants and the related defaults and Events of Default, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof.

Section 8. Minimum Denomination; Authorized Denominations. Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, this Security is issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. If this Security is denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars or is a Discount Security, this Security shall be issuable in the denominations set forth on the face hereof.

Section 9. Registration of Transfer. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations herein and therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at a Place of Payment for the series of Securities of which this Security forms a part, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series, of like authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

If the registered owner of this Security is the Depository (such a Security being referred to as a "Global Security"), and (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository and a successor depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days following notice to the Company, or (ii) an Event of Default occurs, the Company will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange for this Global Security. In addition, the Company may at any time, and in its sole discretion, determine not to have Securities represented by a Global Security and, in such event, will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange in whole for this Global Security. In any exchange pursuant to this paragraph, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Securities of this series in exchange for this Global Security, will authenticate and deliver individual Securities of this series in certificated form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of this Global Security in exchange herefor. Securities issued in exchange for this Global Security pursuant to this paragraph shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in this Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests. For purposes of the Indenture, this Global Security constitutes a Security issued in permanent global form. Securities so issued in certificated form will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 (or such other denomination as shall be specified on the face hereof) or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000 and will be issued in registered form only, without coupons.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein and herein set forth, this Security is exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series of different authorized denominations but otherwise having the same terms and conditions, as requested by the Holder hereof surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Holder as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and none of the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 10. Events of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of the series of which this Security forms a part shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of this Security may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Section 11. Defined Terms. All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture and are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 12. Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

* * * * *

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT

The undersigned hereby irrevocably requests and instructs the Company to repay this Security (or the portion thereof specified below), pursuant to its terms, on the "Optional Repayment Date" first occurring after the date of receipt of the within Security as specified below (the "Repayment Date"), at a Repayment Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon accrued to the Repayment Date, to the undersigned at:

(Please Print or Type Name and Address of the Undersigned.)

For this Option to Elect Repayment to be effective, this Security with the Option to Elect Repayment duly completed must be received at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to the Optional Repayment Date (or, if such Repayment Date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) by the Company at its office or agency in The City of New York, which will be located initially at the office of the Trustee at SunTrust Bank, c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005.

If less than the entire principal amount of this Security is to be repaid, specify the portion thereof (which shall be \$1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) which is to be repaid:
\$_____.

If less than the entire principal amount of the within Security is to be repaid, specify the denomination(s) of the Security(ies) to be issued for the unpaid amount (\$1,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000; provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination): \$_____.

Dated:

Note: The signature to this Option to Elect Repayment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of this Security in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entirety
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIF GIFT MIN ACT - CUSTODIAN
(Cust.) (Minor)
UNDER UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or type name and address, including zip code of assignee

the within Security of McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED and all rights thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint

Attorney to transfer the said Security on the books of the within-named Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the Security in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

[FACE OF NOTE]

CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED
PRINCIPAL AMOUNT
No. FL -

FACE AMOUNT

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE
(SINGLE INDEXED NOTE)
(FLOATING RATE)

If the registered owner of this Security (as indicated below) is The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") or a nominee of the Depository, this Security is a Global Security and the following two legends apply:

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO., OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL, SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

UNLESS AND UNTIL THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN CERTIFICATED FORM, THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE THEREOF OR BY A NOMINEE THEREOF TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR OF THE DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR.

IF APPLICABLE, THE "TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID", "YIELD TO MATURITY" AND "INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID" (COMPUTED UNDER THE APPROXIMATE METHOD) BELOW WILL BE COMPLETED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPLYING THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("OID") RULES.

ISSUE PRICE:

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

STATED MATURITY DATE:

INITIAL INTEREST RATE:

BASE RATE: INITIAL REDEMPTION DATE:
If LIBOR: / / LIBOR Telerate

/ / LIBOR Reuters

/ / Other

Designated LIBOR Page:

Designated LIBOR Currency:

INDEX MATURITY:

SPREAD (PLUS OR MINUS):

SPREAD MULTIPLIER:

CALCULATION AGENT:

CALCULATION DATE:

SINKING FUND:

MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE:

MINIMUM INTEREST RATE:

INTEREST DETERMINATION DATE:

INTEREST RESET PERIOD:

INTEREST RESET DATES:

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT:
/ / YES / / NO

OPTIONAL REPAYMENT DATE[S]:

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION:
/ / YES / / NO

INITIAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE:

ANNUAL REDEMPTION PERCENTAGE
REDUCTION:

MINIMUM DENOMINATIONS:
/ / \$1,000
/ / Other:

SPECIFIED CURRENCY:
United States Dollars:
/ / YES / / NO
Foreign Currency:

OPTION TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS
IN SPECIFIED CURRENCY
OTHER THAN U.S. DOLLARS:
/ / YES / / NO

EXCHANGE RATE AGENT:

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS:

DEFEASANCE: / / YES / / NO

COVENANT DEFEASANCE:
/ / YES / / NO

INTEREST PAYMENT PERIOD:

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:

REGULAR RECORD DATES:

TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID:

INITIAL ACCRUAL PERIOD OID:

YIELD TO MATURITY:

OTHER/DIFFERENT PROVISIONS:

INDEXED CURRENCY:
United States Dollars:
/ / YES / / NO

Foreign Currency:
PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL CENTER

BASE EXCHANGE RATE:

DETERMINATION AGENT:

REFERENCE DEALERS:

1. -----
2. -----
3. -----

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, a Maryland corporation (herein referred to as the "Company", which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, in the Specified Currency on the Stated Maturity Date shown above (except to the extent redeemed or repaid prior to the Stated Maturity Date), the principal sum of _____ (the "Face Amount"), plus or minus an amount determined by the Determination Agent (specified above) in accordance with the formula set forth below, and to pay interest on the Face Amount as described below and on the reverse hereof.

If the Spot Rate exceeds or equals the Base Exchange Rate, the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date (as defined below) shall equal:

$$\text{Face Amount} + \left(\text{Face Amount} \times \frac{\text{Spot Rate} - \text{Base Exchange Rate}}{\text{Base Exchange Rate}} \right)$$

If the Base Exchange Rate exceeds the Spot Rate, the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date shall equal:

$$\text{Face Amount} - \left(\text{Face Amount} \times \frac{\text{Base Exchange Rate} - \text{Spot Rate}}{\text{Base Exchange Rate}} \right)$$

; provided, however, that in no event shall such principal amount be less than zero.

In making the above calculations, the (i) "Base Exchange Rate" is the exchange rate specified as such above and (ii) "Spot Rate" is the rate at which the Specified Currency can be exchanged for the Indexed Currency specified above (such rate stated as units of Indexed Currency per unit of the Specified Currency) as determined on the second Exchange Rate Day, as defined below, prior to the Maturity Date (the "Determination Date") by the Determination Agent based upon the arithmetic mean of the open market spot offer quotations for such Indexed Currency (spot bid quotations for the Specified Currency) obtained by the Determination Agent from the Reference Dealers specified above in The City of New York at 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the Determination Date, for an amount of Indexed Currency equal to the Face Amount of this Security multiplied by the Base Exchange Rate, in terms of the Specified Currency for settlement on the Maturity Date. If such quotations from the Reference Dealers are not available on the Determination Date due to circumstances beyond the control of the Company or the Determination Agent, the Spot Rate will be determined on the basis of the most recently available quotations from the Reference Dealers. If any of the Reference Dealers shall be unwilling or unable to provide the requested quotations, the Company may select other major money center bank or banks in The City of New York, in consultation with the Determination Agent, to act as Reference Dealer or Dealers in replacement therefor. In the absence of manifest error, the determination by the Determination Agent of the Spot Rate and the principal amount of this Security payable on the Maturity Date shall be final and binding on the Company, the Trustee (referred to on the reverse hereof) and the Holder (as defined below) of this Security.

"Exchange Rate Day" means any day which is a Business Day in The City of New York and, if the Specified Currency or Indexed Currency is any currency or currency unit other than U.S. dollars, in the Principal Financial Center of the country of such Specified Currency or Indexed Currency.

The Company shall pay interest on the Face Amount hereof at the Interest Rate shown above from the Original Issue Date shown above until the first Interest Reset Date shown above following the Original Issue Date (if the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date) and thereafter at the interest rate determined by reference to the Base Rate shown above, plus or minus the Spread, if any, or multiplied by the Spread Multiplier, if any, shown above, or adjusted by such other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment; provided, however, that the interest rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to the Maturity Date (as defined below) of this Security will be that in effect on the tenth day preceding such date. The Company will pay interest on each Interest Payment Date, if any, specified above, commencing with the first Interest Payment Date next succeeding the Original Issue Date, and on the Stated Maturity Date, any Redemption Date or Repayment Date (each such date being hereinafter referred to as the "Maturity Date" with respect to the principal repayable on such date); provided, however, that any payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, to be made on any Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date that is not a Business Day (as defined below) shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day (except that if the Base Rate specified above is LIBOR, and such day falls in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment will be made on the next preceding Business Day) as described on the reverse hereof. For purposes of this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, "Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; provided, however, that, if the Specified Currency shown above is a Foreign Currency, such day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center (as defined below) of the country issuing the Specified Currency (or, if the Specified Currency is the euro, such day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System is open); provided further that, with respect to Securities as to which LIBOR is an applicable Base Rate, such day is also a London Business Day. "London Business Day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in the LIBOR Currency (as defined below)) in London. "Principal Financial Center" means (i) the capital city of the country issuing the Specified Currency or the Indexed Currency, as the case may be, or (ii) the capital city of the country to which the LIBOR Currency relates, as applicable, except, in the case of (i) or (ii) above, that with respect to United States dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Deutsche marks, Dutch guilders, Portuguese escudos, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "Principal Financial Center" shall be The City of New York, Sydney and (solely in the case of the Specified Currency) Melbourne, Toronto, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, London (solely in the case of the LIBOR Currency), Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

Interest on this Security will accrue from, and including, the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for (or from, and including, the Original Issue Date if no interest has been paid or duly provided for) to, but

excluding, the applicable Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be (each, an "Interest Period"). The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain exceptions described herein (referred to on the reverse hereof), be paid to the person (the "Holder") in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding such Interest Payment Date (a "Regular Record Date"); provided, however, that, if this Security was issued between a Regular Record Date and the initial Interest Payment Date relating to such Regular Record Date, interest for the period beginning on the Original Issue Date and ending on such initial Interest Payment Date shall be paid on the Interest Payment Date following the next succeeding Regular Record Date to the Holder hereof on such Regular Record Date; and provided further that interest payable on the Maturity Date will be payable to the person to whom the principal hereof shall be payable. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date ("Defaulted Interest") will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a special record date (the "Special Record Date") for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Security not less than ten days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

Unless otherwise specified above, all payments in respect of this Security will be made in U.S. dollars regardless of the Specified Currency shown above unless the Holder hereof makes the election described below. If the Specified Currency shown above is other than U.S. dollars, the Exchange Rate Agent (referred to on the reverse hereof) will arrange to convert any such amounts so payable in respect hereof into U.S. dollars in the manner described on the reverse hereof; provided, however, that the Holder hereof may, if so indicated above, elect to receive all or a specified portion of any payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest, if any, in respect of this Security in such Specified Currency by delivery of a written request to the corporate trust office of the Trustee in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine, on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be. Such request may be in writing (mailed or hand delivered) or by cable, telex or other form of facsimile transmission. The Holder hereof may elect to receive payment in such Specified Currency for all principal, premium, if any, and interest payments, if any, and need not file a separate election for each payment. Such election will remain in effect until revoked by written notice to the Trustee, but written notice of any such revocation must be received by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date or at least fifteen days prior to the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that the Specified Currency is not available for making payments in respect hereof due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, or is no longer used by the government of the country issuing such currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then the Holder hereof may

not so elect to receive payments in the Specified Currency and any such outstanding election shall be automatically suspended, until the Company determines that the Specified Currency is again available for making such payments. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

In the event of an official redenomination of the Specified Currency, the obligations of the Company with respect to payments on this Security shall be deemed, immediately following such redenomination, to provide for payment of that amount of redenominated currency representing the amount of such obligations immediately before such redenomination. Except as set forth above, in no event shall any adjustment be made to any amount payable hereunder as a result of any change in the value of the Specified Currency shown above relative to any other currency due solely to fluctuations in exchange rates.

Until this Security is paid in full or payment therefor in full is duly provided for, the Company will at all times maintain a Paying Agent (which Paying Agent may be the Trustee) in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine (which, unless otherwise specified above, shall be the "Place of Payment"). The Company has initially appointed SunTrust Bank, at its office in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine as Paying Agent.

Unless otherwise shown above, payment of interest on this Security (other than on the Maturity Date) will be made by check mailed to the registered address of the Holder hereof as of the Regular Record Date; provided, however, that, if (i) the Specified Currency is U.S. dollars and this is a Global Security (as defined on the reverse hereof) or (ii) the Specified Currency is a Foreign Currency, and the Holder has elected to receive payments in such Specified Currency as provided for above, such interest payments will be made by transfer of immediately available funds, but only if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee on or prior to the applicable Regular Record Date. Simultaneously with any election by the Holder hereof to receive payments in respect hereof in the Specified Currency (if other than U.S. dollars), such Holder may provide appropriate wire transfer instructions to the Trustee, and all such payments will be made in immediately available funds to an account maintained by the payee with a bank, but only if such bank has appropriate facilities therefor. Unless otherwise specified above, the principal hereof (and premium, if any) and interest hereon payable on the Maturity Date will be paid in immediately available funds upon surrender of this Security at the office of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in The City of New York, currently the office of the Trustee located at c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005, or at such other office in The City of New York, as the Company may determine. The Company will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in making payments in immediately available funds but, except as otherwise provided under Additional Amounts above, any tax, assessment or

governmental charge imposed upon payments will be borne by the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such payments are made.

Interest on this Security, if any, will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS SECURITY SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its facsimile corporate seal.

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By: _____

Name:
Title:

By: _____

Name:
Title:

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest: _____

Name:
Title: Secretary

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

Dated: SUNTRUST BANK,
as Trustee

By: _____

Authorized Officer

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

Section 1. General. This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the "Securities") of the Company, issued and to be issued in one or more series under an indenture, dated as of September____, 2000, as it may be supplemented from time to time (herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and SunTrust Bank, Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture with respect to a series of which this Security is a part), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto, reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities, and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof limited in aggregate principal amount to U.S. \$375,000,000 (or the equivalent thereof in one or more foreign currencies) or such other principal amount as shall be provided pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 2. Payments. If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof fails to elect payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof, the amount of U.S. dollar payments to be made in respect hereof will be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent specified on the face hereof or a successor thereto (the "Exchange Rate Agent") based on the highest bid quotation in The City of New York at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding the applicable payment date received by the Exchange Rate Agent from three recognized foreign exchange dealers (one of whom may be the Exchange Rate Agent) selected by the Exchange Rate Agent and approved by the Company for the purchase by the quoting dealer of the Specified Currency for U.S. dollars for settlement on such payment date in the aggregate amount of the Specified Currency payable to all Holders of Securities scheduled to receive U.S. dollar payments and at which the applicable dealer commits to execute a contract. If three such bid quotations are not available, payments will be made in the Specified Currency.

If the Specified Currency is other than U.S. dollars and the Holder hereof has elected payment in such Specified Currency in accordance with the procedures set forth on the face hereof and the Specified Currency is not available due to the imposition of exchange controls or to other circumstances beyond the Company's control, the Company will be entitled to satisfy its obligations to the Holder of this Security by making such payment in U.S. dollars on the basis of the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of such Specified Currency as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Market Exchange Rate") as computed by the Exchange Rate Agent on the second Business Day prior to the applicable payment date or, if the Market Exchange Rate is then not available, on the basis of the most recently available Market Exchange Rate or as otherwise indicated above. Any payment made under such circumstances in U.S. dollars where the required payment is in a Specified Currency will not constitute a default under the Indenture.

All determinations referred to above made by the Exchange Rate Agent shall be at its sole discretion (except to the extent expressly provided that any determination is subject to approval by the Company) and, in the absence of manifest error, shall be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Holder of this Security, and the Exchange Rate Agent shall have no liability therefor.

All currency exchange costs will be borne by the Company.

References herein to "U.S. dollars" or "U.S. \$" or "\$" are to the currency of the United States of America.

Section 3. Interest Rate Calculations. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the following provisions of this Section 3 shall apply to the calculation of interest on this Security. If the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date, this Security will bear interest from its Original Issue Date to the first Interest Reset Date at the Initial Interest Rate set forth on the face hereof. Thereafter, the interest rate hereon for each Interest Reset Period (as defined below) will be determined by reference to the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof, as adjusted by the Spread, the Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof.

As set forth on the face hereof, this Security may also have either or both of the following: (i) a maximum limitation, or ceiling, on the rate at which interest may accrue during any Interest Period (as defined below) ("Maximum Interest Rate"); and (ii) a minimum limitation, or floor, on the rate at which interest may accrue during any Interest Period ("Minimum Interest Rate"). In addition to any Maximum Interest Rate that may be set forth on the face hereof, the interest rate on this Security will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law, as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

The rate of interest hereon will be reset daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually or at another interval (each, an "Interest Reset Period"), as set forth on the face hereof. The date or dates on which interest will be reset (each, an "Interest Reset Date") will be, if this Security resets (i) daily, each Business Day; (ii) weekly, the Wednesday of each week (unless the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, in which case, the Tuesday of each week (except as provided below)); (iii) monthly, the third Wednesday of each month; (iv) quarterly, the third Wednesday of each of the four months set forth on the face hereof; (v) semiannually, the third Wednesday of each of the two months set forth on the face hereof; and (vi) annually, the third Wednesday of the month of each year set forth on the face hereof; provided, however, that (a) if the first Interest Reset Date is later than the Original Issue Date, the interest rate in effect from the Original Issue Date to the first Interest Reset Date will be the Initial Interest Rate as set forth on the face hereof and (b) the interest rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to the Maturity Date will be that in effect on the tenth day preceding the Maturity Date. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate and a Treasury auction shall fall on the Interest Reset Date for this Security, then such Interest Reset Date shall instead be the first Business Day immediately following such Treasury auction. If any Interest Reset Date would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Reset Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding Business Day, except that, if the Base Rate set forth on

the face hereof is LIBOR, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Reset Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day.

The interest payable hereon on each Interest Payment Date and on the Maturity Date shall be the amount of interest accrued from and including the Original Issue Date or the next preceding Interest Payment Date in respect of which interest, if any, has been paid or duly provided for, as the case may be, to, but excluding, the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be (each such period, an "Interest Period"). If the Maturity Date falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, with respect to the Maturity Date will be paid on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Maturity Date, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable as a result of such delayed payment. If an Interest Payment Date other than the Maturity Date falls on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day and interest will accrue for the period of such postponement (except if the Base Rate specified above is LIBOR, and such day falls in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Payment Date will be advanced to the immediately preceding Business Day), it being understood that, to the extent this sentence is inconsistent with Section 112 of the Indenture, the provisions of this sentence shall apply in lieu of such Section.

Accrued interest will be calculated by multiplying the principal amount hereof by an accrued interest factor. Such accrued interest factor will be computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day in the Interest Period or from the date from which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each such day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable on such day by 360, if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, Commercial Paper Rate, Federal Funds Rate, Prime Rate or LIBOR (each as described below), or by the actual number of days in the year, if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate or the CMT Rate (each as described below). The interest rate applicable to any day that is an Interest Reset Date is the interest rate as determined, in accordance with the procedures hereinafter set forth, with respect to the Interest Determination Date (as defined below) pertaining to such Interest Reset Date. The interest rate applicable to any other day is the interest rate for the immediately preceding Interest Reset Date (or, if none, the Initial Interest Rate, as set forth on the face hereof).

All percentages resulting from any calculation with respect hereto will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths or more of a percentage point rounded upward (e.g., 7.123455% (or 0.07123455) being rounded to 7.12346% (or 0.0712346) and 7.123454% (or 0.07123454) being rounded to 7.12345% (or 0.0712345)), and all currency amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest one-hundredth of a unit (with five one-thousandths of a unit being rounded upwards).

Interest will be payable on, if this Security resets (i) daily, weekly or monthly, the third Wednesday of each month; (ii) quarterly, the third Wednesday of the four months set forth on the face hereof; (iii) semiannually, the third Wednesday of the two months set forth on the face hereof; and (iv) annually, the third Wednesday of the month set forth on the face hereof (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), and in each case, on the Maturity Date.

If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, the CMT Rate, the Commercial Paper Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the second Business Day immediately preceding such Interest Reset Date; if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is LIBOR, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the second London Business Day immediately preceding such Interest Reset Date unless the Designated LIBOR Currency is British pounds sterling, in which case the "Interest Determination Date" will be such Interest Reset Date; and if the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, the "Interest Determination Date" pertaining to an Interest Reset Date for this Security will be the day of the week in which such Interest Reset Date falls on which Treasury bills (as defined below) would normally be auctioned. Treasury bills are usually sold at auction on Monday of each week, unless that day is a legal holiday, in which case the auction is usually held on the following Tuesday, except that sometimes such auction may be held on the preceding Friday. If, as the result of a legal holiday, an auction is so held on the preceding Friday, such Friday will be the Interest Determination Date pertaining to the Interest Reset Date occurring in the next succeeding week.

Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Calculation Date", where applicable, pertaining to an Interest Determination Date is the earlier of (i) the tenth calendar day after such Interest Determination Date, or if any such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day and (ii) the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date or the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

The Company will appoint and enter into an agreement with an agent (a "Calculation Agent") to calculate the rate of interest on the Securities of this series which bear interest at a floating rate. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, SunTrust Bank will be the Calculation Agent. At the request of the Holder hereof, the Calculation Agent will provide the interest rate then in effect and, if determined, the interest rate that will become effective on the next Interest Reset Date.

Subject to applicable provisions of law and except as specified herein, with respect to each Interest Determination Date, the rate of interest shall be the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the provisions of the applicable heading below.

Determination of CD Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CD Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the CD Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "CD Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date for negotiable certificates of deposit having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15(519) (as defined below), under the heading "CDs (secondary market)" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the CD Rate will be the rate on such Interest Determination Date for negotiable certificates of deposit having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15 Daily Update (as defined below), or such other recognized electronic source

used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "CDs (secondary market)". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the CD Rate on such Interest Determination Date will be calculated by the Calculation Agent and will be the average of the secondary market offered rates as of 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date, of three leading non-bank dealers in negotiable U.S. dollar certificates of deposit in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) for negotiable certificates of deposit of major United States money market banks of the highest credit standing (in the market for negotiable certificates of deposit) having a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof in a denomination of U.S. \$5,000,000; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date. "H.15(519)" means the weekly statistical release designated as such, or any successor publication, published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. "H.15 Daily Update" means the daily update of H.15(519), available through the world-wide web site of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at <http://www.bog.frb.fed.us/releases/h15/update>, or any successor site or publication.

Determination of Commercial Paper Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Commercial Paper Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Commercial Paper Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Commercial Paper Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the Money Market Yield (calculated as described below) of the rate on such date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof, as such rate shall be published in H.15(519) under the caption "Commercial Paper -- Nonfinancial" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the Commercial Paper Rate shall be the Money Market Yield of the rate on such Interest Determination Date for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Commercial Paper -- Nonfinancial". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the Commercial Paper Rate on such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be the Money Market Yield of the average of the offered rates as of 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date of three leading dealers in U.S. dollar commercial paper in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) for commercial paper having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof placed for an industrial issuer whose bond rating is "Aa", or the equivalent, from a nationally recognized securities rating agency; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Money Market Yield" shall be a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{MONEY MARKET YIELD} = \frac{D \times 360}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for commercial paper quoted on a bank discount basis and expressed as a decimal; and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the Interest Period for which interest is being calculated.

Determination of Federal Funds Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Federal Funds Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Federal Funds Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Federal Funds Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date for federal funds as published in H.15(519) under the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)" as such rate is displayed on Telerate Page 120 (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 120"). If such rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not yet published in H.15(519) by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the Federal Funds Rate will be the rate on such Interest Determination Date as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date such rate does not appear on Telerate Page 120 or is not yet published in H.15(519), H.15 Daily Update or such other recognized electronic source, the Federal Funds Rate for such Interest Determination Date will be calculated by the Calculation Agent and will be the average of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal Funds arranged by three leading dealers of Federal Funds transactions in The City of New York, which dealers have been selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), as of 9:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date; provided, however, that, if fewer than three dealers are quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

Determination of LIBOR. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is LIBOR, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to LIBOR and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, "LIBOR" means the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) If "LIBOR Reuters" is specified on the face hereof, LIBOR will be the average of the offered rates for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest

Determination Date, if at least two such offered rates appear on the Designated LIBOR Page.

(ii) If "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof, LIBOR will be the rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the applicable Interest Reset Date, as such rate appears on the Designated LIBOR Page as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on that Interest Determination Date. If such rate does not appear, LIBOR for such Interest Determination Date will be determined as described in (iii) below.

(iii) If the Designated LIBOR Page by its terms provides only for a single rate, that single rate will be used regardless of whether the foregoing provisions require more than one rate. With respect to an Interest Determination Date, if LIBOR Reuters is the applicable method for determining LIBOR and fewer than two offered rates (or no rate, if applicable) appear on the Designated LIBOR Page as specified in (i) above or if LIBOR Telerate is the applicable method for determining LIBOR and no rate appears on the Designated LIBOR Page as specified in (ii) above, then LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the offered rates at which deposits in the LIBOR Currency for the period of the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof on the Interest Determination Date and in a principal amount that is representative of a single transaction in that market at that time are offered by four major banks in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 AM., London time, for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date to prime banks in the London interbank market. The Calculation Agent will select the four banks and request the principal London office of each of those banks to provide a quotation of its rate for deposits in the LIBOR Currency. If at least two quotations are provided, LIBOR for that Interest Determination Date will be the average of those quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided as mentioned above, LIBOR will be the average of the rates quoted by three major banks in the Principal Financial Center selected by the Calculation Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. in the Principal Financial Center, on the Interest Determination Date for loans to leading European banks in the LIBOR Currency having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof, for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date and in a principal amount that is representative for a single transaction in the LIBOR Currency in that market at that time. The Calculation Agent will select the three banks referred to above. If fewer than three banks selected by the Calculation Agent are quoting as mentioned above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"LIBOR Currency" means the Designated LIBOR Currency specified on the face hereof as to which LIBOR shall be calculated or, if no such currency is specified on the face hereof, United States dollars.

"Designated LIBOR Page" means, if "LIBOR Reuters" is specified on the face hereof, the display on the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor service) on the page specified on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major

banks for the LIBOR Currency; or if "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof or neither "LIBOR Reuters" nor "LIBOR Telerate" is specified on the face hereof as the method of calculating LIBOR, the display on Bridge Telerate, Inc. (or any successor service, "Telerate") on the page specified on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) for the purpose of displaying the London interbank rates of major banks for the LIBOR Currency.

Determination of Prime Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Prime Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Prime Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Prime Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate on such date as published in H.15(519) under the caption "Bank Prime Loan" or, if not yet published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "Bank Prime Loan."

If the rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, then the Calculation Agent will determine the Prime Rate to be the average of the rates of interest publicly announced by each bank that appears on the Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page as that bank's prime rate or base lending rate as in effect for that Interest Determination Date. If at least one rate but fewer than four rates appear on the Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page on the Interest Determination Date, then the Prime Rate will be the average of the prime rates or base lending rates quoted (on the basis of the actual number of days in the year divided by a 360-day year) as of the close of business on the Interest Determination Date by three major money center banks in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent. If the banks selected by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as mentioned above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Reuters Screen US PRIME1 Page" means the display designated as Page "USPRIME1" on the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor service, or such other page as may replace the USPRIME1 Page on that service) for the purpose of displaying prime rates or base lending rates of major United States banks.

Determination of Treasury Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the Treasury Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the Treasury Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate for the auction of direct obligations of the United States ("Treasury bills") held on such Interest Determination Date having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof under the caption "INVESTMENT RATE" on the display on Telerate on page 56 (or any other page as may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 56") or page 57 (or any other page as

may replace such page on such service) ("Telerate Page 57") by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation date for that Interest Determination Date.

The following procedures will be followed if the Treasury Rate cannot be determined as described above:

If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the auction rate of such Treasury bills as published in H.15 Daily Update or such recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate under the caption "U.S. Government securities/ Treasury bills/Auction high."

If the rate is not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date and cannot be determined as described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Equivalent Yield of the auction rate of such Treasury bills as otherwise announced by the United States Department of Treasury.

If the results of the most recent auction of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof are not published or announced as described above by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date, or if no auction is held on the Interest Determination Date, then the Treasury Rate will be the Bond Yield Equivalent on such Interest Determination Date of Treasury bills having the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof as published in H.15(519) under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market" or, if not yet published by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the related Calculation Date, the rate on such Interest Determination Date of such Treasury Bills as published in H.15 Daily Update, or such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate, under the caption "U.S. Government securities/Treasury bills/Secondary market."

If such rate is not published in H.15 (519), H.15 Daily Update or another recognized electronic source, then the Calculation Agent will determine the Treasury Rate to be the Bond Yield Equivalent of the average of the secondary market bid rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date of three leading primary United States government securities dealers for the issue of Treasury bills with a remaining maturity closest to the Index Maturity set forth on the face hereof. The Calculation Agent will select the three dealers referred to above.

If fewer than three dealers are quoting as described above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date.

"Bond Equivalent Yield" means a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Bond Equivalent Yield} = \frac{D \times N}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for Treasury bills quoted on a bank discount basis, "N" refers to 365 or 366, as the case may be, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the applicable Interest Reset Period.

Determination of CMT Rate. If the Base Rate set forth on the face hereof is the CMT Rate, this Security will bear interest for each Interest Reset Period at the interest rate calculated with reference to the CMT Rate and the Spread, Spread Multiplier, or other formula, if any, set forth on the face hereof. Unless otherwise set forth on the face hereof, the "CMT Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date pertaining thereto, the rate displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page (as defined below) under the caption ". . . Treasury Constant Maturities . . . Federal Reserve Board Release H.15 . . . Mondays Approximately 3:45 P.M.", under the column for the Designated CMT Maturity Index (as defined below) for (i) if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7051 or any successor page, the rate on such Interest Determination Date and (ii) if the Designated CMT Telerate Page is 7052 or any successor page, the rate for the weekly or the monthly average, as applicable, ended immediately preceding the week or month in which the related Interest Determination Date occurs. If such rate is no longer displayed on the relevant page, or if not displayed by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be the rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index as published in H.15(519). If such rate is no longer published, or if not published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be the rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index (or other United States Treasury rate for the Designated CMT Maturity Index) as may then be published by either the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the United States Department of the Treasury that the Calculation Agent determines (with the concurrence of the Company) to be comparable to the rate formerly displayed on the Designated CMT Telerate Page and published in H.15(519). If such information is not provided by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Interest Determination Date, then the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity, based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market closing offer side prices as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on such Interest Determination Date, reported by three leading primary United States government securities dealers (each, a "Reference Dealer") in The City of New York, for the most recently issued direct noncallable fixed rate obligations of the United States ("U.S. Treasury Notes") with an original maturity of approximately the Designated CMT Maturity Index and a remaining term to maturity of not less than such Designated CMT Maturity Index minus one year. The three Reference Dealers shall be determined by (i) the selection of five Reference Dealers by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company) and (ii) the elimination of the Reference Dealers providing the highest (or, in the event of equality, one of the highest) and the lowest (or, in the event of equality, one of the lowest) quotations for such Interest Determination Date. If the Calculation Agent cannot obtain three such U.S. Treasury Note quotations, the interest rate for such Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity based on the arithmetic average of the secondary market offer side prices as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date reported, according to their written records, by three Reference Dealers in The City of New York, selected in the manner described above, for U.S. Treasury

Notes with an original maturity of the number of years that is the next highest to the Designated CMT Maturity Index and a remaining term to maturity closest to the Designated CMT Maturity Index, which has an outstanding balance of at least \$100 million. If only three or four of such Reference Dealers are quoting as described above, then the interest rate shall be based on the arithmetic average of the offer side prices so obtained from all such Reference Dealers, without eliminating the Reference Dealers providing the highest and the lowest of such quotes. If fewer than three such Reference Dealers are quoting as described above, the interest rate for the period commencing on the Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the interest rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date. If two such U.S. Treasury Notes have remaining terms to maturity equally close to the Designated CMT Maturity Index, the quotes for the U.S. Treasury Note with the shorter remaining term to maturity shall be used.

"Designated CMT Telerate Page" means the display on Telerate on the page set forth on the face hereof (or any other page as may replace such page on that service for the purpose of displaying treasury constant maturities as reported in H.15(519)). If no such page is so specified, the Designated CMT Telerate Page shall be 7052.

"Designated CMT Maturity Index" means the original period to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities (either 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 20 or 30 years) specified on the face hereof with respect to which the CMT Rate will be calculated. If no such maturity is so specified, the Designated CMT Maturity Index shall be two years.

Section 4. Redemption. If so specified on the face hereof, the Company may at its option redeem this Security in whole or from time to time in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) on or after the date designated as the Initial Redemption Date on the face hereof at 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof or the portion thereof redeemed (or, if this Security is a Discount Security, such lesser amount as is provided for below) multiplied by the Initial Redemption Percentage specified on the face hereof, together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date. Such Initial Redemption Percentage shall decline at each anniversary of the Initial Redemption Date by an amount equal to the Annual Redemption Percentage Reduction, if any, specified on the face hereof until the Redemption Price is 100% of the unpaid principal amount hereof. The Company may exercise such option by causing the Trustee to mail a notice of such redemption at least 30 but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date. In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof. If less than all of the Securities with like tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed, the Securities to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate. However, if less than all the Securities of the series with differing tenor and terms to this Security are to be redeemed then the Company in its sole discretion shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed and shall notify the Trustee in writing thereof at least 45 days prior to the relevant Redemption Date.

Section 5. Repayment. If so specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be repayable prior to the Stated Maturity Date at the option of the Holder on each applicable Optional Repayment Date shown on the face hereof at a repayment price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be repaid, together with accrued interest to the Repayment Date. In order for this Security to be repaid, the Trustee must receive at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to an Optional Repayment Date, this Security with the form attached hereto entitled "Option to Elect Repayment" duly completed. Any tender of this Security for repayment shall be irrevocable. The repayment option may be exercised by the Holder of this Security in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination specified on the hereof). Upon any partial repayment, this Security shall be canceled and a new Security or Securities for the remaining principal amount hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder of this Security.

Section 6. Discount Securities. If this Security (such Security being referred to as a "Discount Security") (a) has been issued at an Issue Price lower, by more than a de minimis amount (as determined under United States federal income tax rules applicable to original issue discount instruments), than the stated redemption price at maturity (as defined below) hereof and (b) would be considered an original issue discount security for United States federal income tax purposes, then the amount payable on this Security in the event of redemption by the Company, repayment at the option of the Holder or acceleration of the maturity hereof, in lieu of the principal amount due at the Stated Maturity Date hereof, shall be the Amortized Face Amount (as defined below) of this Security as of the date of such redemption, repayment or acceleration. The "Amortized Face Amount" of this Security shall be the amount equal to the sum of (a) the Issue Price (as set forth on the face hereof) plus (b) the aggregate of the portions of the original issue discount (the excess of the amounts considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security within the meaning of Section 1273(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), whether denominated as principal or interest, over the Issue Price of this Security) which shall theretofore have accrued pursuant to Section 1272 of the Code (without regard to Section 1272(a)(7) of the Code) from the date of issue of this Security to the date of determination, minus (c) any amount considered as part of the "stated redemption price at maturity" of this Security which has been paid on this Security from the date of issue to the date of determination.

Section 7. Modification and Waivers; Obligation of the Company Absolute. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series. Such amendment may be effected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series at the time, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. Provisions in the Indenture also permit the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of any series to waive on behalf of all of the Holders of Securities of such series certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver shall be conclusive and binding upon the Holder of

this Security and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Securities are unsecured and rank pari passu with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the Specified Currency herein prescribed, except as set forth in Section 2 on the reverse hereof.

Section 8. Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance. The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire indebtedness of the Company on this Security and (b) certain restrictive covenants and the related defaults and Events of Default, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Security, unless otherwise specified on the face hereof.

Section 9. Minimum Denominations; Authorized Denominations. Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, this Security is issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. If this Security is denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars or is a Discount Security, this Security shall be issuable in the denominations set forth on the face hereof.

Section 10. Registration of Transfer. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations herein and therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at a Place of Payment for the series of Securities of which this Security forms a part, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series, of like authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

If the registered owner of this Security is the Depository (such a Security being referred to as a "Global Security"), and (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository and a successor depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days following notice to the Company, or (ii) an Event of Default occurs, the Company will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange for this Global Security. In addition, the Company may at any time, and in its sole discretion, determine not to have Securities represented by a Global Security and, in such event, will issue Securities in certificated form in exchange in whole for this Global Security representing such Security. In any exchange pursuant to this paragraph, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Securities of this series in exchange for this Global Security, will authenticate and deliver individual Securities of this series in certificated form in

an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of this Global Security in exchange herefor. Securities issued in exchange for this Global Security pursuant to this paragraph shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in this Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests. For purposes of the Indenture, this Global Security constitutes a Security issued in permanent global form. Securities so issued in certificated form will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 (or such other Minimum Denomination specified on the face hereof) or any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000 (or such Minimum Denomination) and will be issued in registered form only, without coupons.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein and herein set forth, this Security is exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series of different authorized denominations but otherwise having the same terms and conditions, as requested by the Holder hereof surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Holder as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and none of the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 11. Events of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of the series of which this Security forms a part shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of this Security may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Section 12. Defined Terms. All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture and are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 13. Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified on the face hereof, this Security shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

* * * * *

OPTION TO ELECT REPAYMENT

The undersigned hereby irrevocably requests and instructs the Company to repay this Security (or the portion thereof specified below), pursuant to its terms, on the "Optional Repayment Date" first occurring after the date of receipt of the within Security as specified below (the "Repayment Date"), at a Repayment Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon accrued to the Repayment Date, to the undersigned at:

- -----
- -----

(Please Print or Type Name and Address of the Undersigned.)

For this Option to Elect Repayment to be effective, this Security with the Option to Elect Repayment duly completed must be received at least 30 but not more than 45 days prior to the Optional Repayment Date (or, if such Repayment Date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) by the Company at its office or agency in The City of New York, which will be located initially at the office of the Trustee at SunTrust Bank, c/o Harris Trust Bank of New York, Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10005.

If less than the entire principal amount of the within Security is to be repaid, specify the portion thereof (which shall be \$1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) which is to be repaid: \$ _____.

If less than the entire principal amount of this Security is to be repaid, specify the denomination(s) of the Security(ies) to be issued for the unpaid amount (\$1,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000; provided that any remaining principal amount of this Security shall not be less than the Minimum Denomination): \$ _____ .

Dated _____

Note: The signature to this Option to Elect Repayment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within Security in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

- TEN COM - as tenants in common
- TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties
- JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIF GIFT MIN ACT - CUSTODIAN

 (Cust.) (Minor)

 UNDER UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

 (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or type name and address, including zip code of assignee

the within Security of McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED and all rights thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint

Attorney to

transfer the said Security on the books of the within-named Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the Security in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

[Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. Letterhead]

September 22, 2000

Board of Directors
McCormick & Company, Incorporated
18 Loveton Circle
Sparks, Maryland 21152

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are acting as counsel to McCormick & Company, Incorporated, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the Company's registration statement on Form S-3, as amended (the "Registration Statement"), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to the proposed public offering of up to \$375,000,000 in aggregate amount of one or more series of unsecured debt securities (the "Debt Securities"), all of which Debt Securities may be offered and sold by the Company from time to time as set forth in the prospectus which forms a part of the Registration Statement (the "Prospectus"), and as to be set forth in one or more supplements to the Prospectus (each, a "Prospectus Supplement"). This opinion letter is furnished to you at your request to enable you to fulfill the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K, 17 C.F.R. Section 229.601(b)(5), in connection with the Registration Statement.

For purposes of this opinion letter, we have examined copies of the following documents:

1. An executed copy of the Registration Statement.
2. The Articles of Restatement of the Company, with amendments thereto (the "Charter"), as certified by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of the State of Maryland (the "MSDAT") on September 1, 2000 and as certified by the Assistant Secretary of the Company on the date hereof as being complete, accurate and in effect.
3. The Bylaws of the Company, as certified by the Assistant Secretary of the Company as of the date hereof as being complete, accurate and in effect.

4. The proposed form of the Indenture between the Company and SunTrust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registration Statement (the "Indenture").
5. Resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted on September 19, 2000, as certified by the Assistant Secretary of the Company as of the date hereof as being complete, accurate and in effect, relating to the filing by the Company of the Registration Statement and related matters.

For purposes of this opinion, we have assumed that (i) the issuance, sale, amount and terms of any series of Debt Securities to be offered from time to time will be duly authorized and determined by proper action of the Board of Directors of the Company, consistent with the procedures and terms described in the Registration Statement (each, a "Board Action") and in accordance with the Charter, Bylaws and applicable Maryland law; and (ii) any Debt Securities will be issued pursuant to the Indenture.

In our examination of the aforesaid documents, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity of all natural persons, the accuracy and completeness of all documents submitted to us, the authenticity of all original documents, and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies (including telecopies). This opinion letter is given, and all statements herein are made, in the context of the foregoing.

This opinion letter is based as to matters of law solely on the Maryland General Corporation Law and New York contract law (but not including any statutes, ordinances, administrative decisions, rules or regulations of any political subdivision of the State of New York). We express no opinion herein as to any other laws, statutes, regulations, or ordinances.

Based upon, subject to and limited by the foregoing, we are of the opinion that, as of the date hereof, when the Registration Statement has become effective under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), and when the issuance of any series of Debt Securities has been (a) duly authorized by applicable Board Action and duly authenticated by the Trustee, and (b) duly

executed and delivered on behalf of the Company against payment therefor in accordance with the terms of such Board Action, any applicable underwriting or distribution agreement, the Indenture and any applicable supplemental indenture, and as contemplated by the Registration Statement and/or the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Debt Securities will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights (including, without limitation, the effect of statutory and other law regarding fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers and preferential transfers) and except as may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of principles of equity, including, without limitation, requirements of good faith, fair dealing, conscionability and materiality (regardless of whether the Debt Securities are considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

To the extent that the obligations of the Company under the Indenture may be dependent upon such matters, we assume for purposes of this opinion that the Trustee is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization; that the Trustee is duly qualified to engage in the activities contemplated by the Indenture; that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Trustee enforceable against the Trustee in accordance with its terms; that the Trustee is in compliance, with respect to acting as a trustee under the Indenture, with all applicable laws and regulations; and that the Trustee has the requisite organizational and legal power and authority to perform its obligations under the Indenture.

The opinion expressed above shall be understood to mean only that if there is a default in performance of an obligation, (i) if a failure to pay or other damage can be shown and (ii) if the defaulting party can be brought into a court which will hear the case and apply the governing law, then, subject to the availability of defenses and to the exceptions set forth in such opinion, the court will provide a money damage (or perhaps injunctive or specific performance) remedy.

Board of Directors
McCormick & Company, Incorporated
September 22, 2000
Page 4

This opinion letter has been prepared solely for your use in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and speaks as of the date hereof. We assume no obligation to advise you of any changes in the foregoing subsequent to the delivery of this opinion letter.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter as Exhibit 5 to the Registration Statement and to the reference to this firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the prospectus constituting a part of the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are an "expert" within the meaning of the Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Hogan & Hartson L.L.P.
HOGAN & HARTSON L.L.P.

EXHIBIT 12

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INC.
 Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
 (\$ in Thousands)

	SIX MONTHS ENDED MAY 2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
Consolidated net income	39,354	89,900	103,800	89,653	37,863	84,740
Plus						
Tax on income	21,838	60,100	54,900	52,653	23,871	47,866
ITC						
	61,192	150,000	158,700	142,306	61,734	132,606
Plus fixed charges						
Interest expense	15,719	32,400	36,900	36,332	33,811	39,298
Capitalized interest	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oper. Lease implicit interest	1,454	2,908	2,551	2,671	2,698	2,809
Total fixed charges	17,173	35,308	39,451	39,003	36,509	42,107
Plus						
Dividends from unconsolidated	7,894	7,977	9,761	9,794	--	--
Adjusted earnings	86,259	193,285	207,912	191,103	98,243	174,713
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	5.02	5.47	5.27	4.90	2.69	4.15

Note: 1996 incurred a \$58.1 million restructuring charge. Removing the effect of this charge would deliver a ratio of 4.28.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Experts" in the Registration Statement on Form S-3 and related Prospectus of McCormick & Company, Incorporated for the registration of \$375,000,000 of Medium-Term Notes and to the incorporation by reference therein of our report dated January 19, 2000, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of McCormick & Company, Incorporated and subsidiaries included in the 1999 Annual Report to Shareholders and incorporated by reference in the Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended November 30, 1999, and our report dated February 23, 2000 included in the Annual Report (Form 10-K) with respect to the financial statement schedule included in the Annual Report (Form 10-K) of McCormick & Company, Incorporated.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

September 21, 2000
Baltimore, Maryland

MCCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned officers and directors of McCormick & Company, Incorporated, a Maryland corporation with offices at 18 Loveton Circle, Sparks, Maryland 21152 (the "Corporation"), hereby constitute and appoint Robert J. Lawless and Francis A. Contino, jointly and severally, each in his own capacity, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him and his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Registration Statement, any and all amendments to this Registration Statement, or any Registration Statement filed pursuant to Rule 462 under the Securities Act, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power and authority to do so and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Signature -----	Title -----	Date -----
/s/ Robert J. Lawless ----- Robert J. Lawless	Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer	September 19, 2000
/s/ Francis A. Contino ----- Francis A. Contino	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer	September 19, 2000
/s/ Kenneth A. Kelly, Jr. ----- Kenneth A. Kelly, Jr.	Vice President & Controller	September 19, 2000
/s/ Barry H. Beracha ----- Barry H. Beracha	Director	September 19, 2000
/s/ James T. Brady ----- James T. Brady	Director	September 19, 2000
/s/ Robert G. Davey ----- Robert G. Davey	Executive Vice President	September 19, 2000
/s/ Edward S. Dunn, Jr. ----- Edward S. Dunn, Jr.	Director	September 19, 2000

/s/ Freeman A. Hrabowski, III ----- Freeman A. Hrabowski, III	Director	September 19, 2000
/s/ John C. Molan ----- John C. Molan	Director	September 19, 2000
/s/ Carroll D. Nordhoff ----- Carroll D. Nordhoff	Executive Vice President	September 19, 2000
/s/ Robert W. Schroeder ----- Robert W. Schroeder	President, U.S Consumer Foods	September 19, 2000
/s/ William E. Stevens ----- William E. Stevens	Director	September 19, 2000
/s/ Karen D. Weatherholtz ----- Karen D. Weatherholtz	Senior Vice President	September 19, 2000

1. GENERAL INFORMATION.

Furnish the following information as to the trustee -

Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE,
STATE OF GEORGIA
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
104 MARIETTA STREET, N.W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

YES.

2. AFFILIATIONS WITH OBLIGOR.

If the obligor is an affiliate of the trustee, describe each such affiliation.

NONE.

NO RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED FOR ITEMS 3 THROUGH 12. RESPONSES TO THOSE ITEMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BECAUSE, AS PROVIDED IN GENERAL INSTRUCTION (B) TO ITEM 13, THE OBLIGOR IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON ANY SECURITIES ISSUED UNDER INDENTURES UNDER WHICH SUNTRUST BANK IS A TRUSTEE.

13. DEFAULTS BY THE OBLIGOR.

(a) State whether there is or has been a default with respect to the securities under this indenture. Explain the nature of any such default.

SUNTRUST BANK IS NOT A TRUSTEE UNDER ANY OTHER INDENTURE UNDER WHICH SECURITIES OF THE OBLIGOR ARE OUTSTANDING. ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NOT AND HAS NOT BEEN ANY SUCH DEFAULT.

(b) If the trustee is a trustee under any other indenture under which any other securities, or certificates of interest or participation in any other securities, of the obligor are outstanding, or is trustee for more than one outstanding series of securities under the indenture, state whether there has been a default under any such indenture or series, identify the indenture or series affected, and explain the nature of any such default.

THERE HAS NOT BEEN ANY SUCH DEFAULT.

NO RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED FOR ITEMS 14 AND 15. RESPONSES TO THOSE ITEMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BECAUSE, AS PROVIDED IN GENERAL INSTRUCTION (B) TO ITEM 13, THE OBLIGOR IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON ANY SECURITIES ISSUED UNDER INDENTURES UNDER WHICH SUNTRUST BANK IS A TRUSTEE.

16. LIST OF EXHIBITS.

List below all exhibits filed as a part of this statement of eligibility; exhibits identified in parentheses are filed with the Commission and are incorporated herein by reference as exhibits hereto pursuant to Rule 7a-29 under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and Rule 24 of the Commission's Rules of Practice.

- (1) A copy of the Articles of Amendment and Restated Articles of Association of the trustee as now in effect. (Exhibit 1 to Form T-1, Registration No. 333-32106.)
- (2) A copy of the certificate of authority of the trustee to commence business. (Included in Exhibit 1.)
- (3) A copy of the authorization of the trustee to exercise corporate trust powers. (Included in Exhibit 1.)
- (4) A copy of the existing by-laws of the trustee. (Included in Exhibit 4 to Form T-1, Registration No. 333-32106.)
- (5) Not applicable.
- (6) The consent of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
- (7) A copy of the latest report of condition of the trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority as of the close of business on June 30, 2000.
- (8) Not applicable.
- (9) Not applicable.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 the trustee, SunTrust Bank, a banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, has duly caused this statement of eligibility and qualification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Richmond and the Commonwealth of Virginia, on the 18th day of September, 2000.

SUNTRUST BANK

By: /s/ John A. Hebb

John A. Hebb
Vice President

EXHIBIT 6 TO FORM T-1

CONSENT OF TRUSTEE

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 321(b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 in connection with the proposed issuance of Medium Term Notes of McCormick & Company, Incorporated, SunTrust Bank hereby consents that reports of examinations by Federal, State, Territorial or District Authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

SUNTRUST BANK

BY: /s/ John A. Hebb

John A. Hebb
Vice President

EXHIBIT 7 TO FORM T-1

SUNTRUST BANK Call Date: 06/30/2000 State #: 130330 FFIEC
 031
 P.O. BOX 4418 CENTER 632 Vendor ID: D Cert #: 00867 RC-1
 ATLANTA, GA 30302 Transit #: 61000104

 11

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF CONDITION FOR INSURED COMMERCIAL
 AND STATE-CHARTERED SAVINGS BANKS FOR JUNE 30, 2000

All schedules are to be reported in thousands of dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, report the amount outstanding as of the last business day of the quarter.

SCHEDULE RC - BALANCE SHEET

DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS

ASSETS

1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions (from Schedule RC-A):			RCFD	

a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin (1).....	0081	3,558,361		1. a
b. Interest-bearing balances (2).....	0071	17,246		1. b
2. Securities:				
a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule RC-B, column A).....	1754	0		2. a
b. Available-for-sale securities (from Schedule RC-B, column D).....	1773	15,075,833		2. b
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	1350	2,546,167		3
4. Loans and lease financing receivables:			RCFD	

a. Loans and leases, net of unearned income (from Schedule RC-C).....	2122	72,659,542		4. a
b. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses.....	3123	855,220		4. b
c. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve.....	3128	0		4. c
d. Loans and leases, net of unearned income,			RCFD	
allowance, and reserve (item 4.a minus 4.b and 4.c).....	2125	71,804,322		4. d
5. Trading assets (from Schedule RC-D).....	3545	143,815		5.
6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases).....	2145	1,281,989		6.
7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule RC-M).....	2150	35,989		7.
8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies (from Schedule RC-M).....	2130	0		8.
9. Customer's liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding.....	2155	168,835		9.
10. Intangible assets (from Schedule RC-M).....	2143	581,254		10.
11. Other assets (from Schedule RC-F).....	2160	1,772,511		11.
12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11).....	2170	96,986,322		12.

 (1) Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.
 (2) Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

SUNTRUST BANK
P.O. BOX 4418 CENTER 632
ATLANTA, GA 30302

Call Date: 06/30/2000 State #: 130330 FFIEC 031
Vendor ID: D Cert #: 00867 RC-2
Transit #: 61000104

SCHEDULE RC -- CONTINUED

Dollar Amounts in Thousands

LIABILITIES

13. Deposits:

a. In domestic offices (sum of totals of columns A and C					
			RCON		

from Schedule RC-E, part I).....	RCON		2200	57,796,821	13. a

(1) Noninterest-bearing(1).....	6631	11,446,978			13. a.1
(2) Interest-bearing.....	6636	46,349,843			13. a.2
b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and			RCFN		

IBFs (from Schedule RC-E, part II).....	RCFN		2200	11,528,832	13. b

(1) Noninterest-bearing.....	6631	0			13. b1
(2) Interest-bearing.....	6636	11,528,832	RCFD		
			----		13. b2

14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....			2800	11,129,477	14
			RCON		

15.a. Demand notes issued to the U.S. Treasury.....			2840	1	15. a
			RCFD		

b. Trading liabilities (from Schedule RC-D).....			3548	0	15. b

16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases):					
a. With a remaining maturity of one year or less.....			2332	1,277,333	16. a
b. With a remaining maturity of more than one year through three years.....			A547	2,509,678	16. b
c. With a remaining maturity of more than three years.....			A548	1,412,939	16. c

17. Not applicable					
18. Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding.....			2920	168,835	18
19. Subordinated notes and debentures(2).....			3200	1,068,000	19
20. Other liabilities (from Schedule RC-G).....			2930	2,025,261	20
21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20).....			2948	88,917,177	21

22. Not applicable

EQUITY CAPITAL

23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus.....			3838	0	23
24. Common stock.....			3230	21,600	24
25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock).....			3839	2,545,484	25
26. a. Undivided profits and capital reserves.....			3632	4,811,305	26. a
b. Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities.....			8434	690,756	26. b
c. Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges.....			4336	0	26. c
27. Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments.....			3284	0	27
28. Total equity capital (sum of items 23 through 27).....			3210	8,069,145	28
29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28).....			3300	96,986,322	29

Memorandum

To be reported only with the March Report of Condition.

1. Indicate in the box at the right the number of the statement below that best describes the most comprehensive level of auditing work performed for the bank by independent external auditors as of any date during 1999.....			RCFD	Number	

			6724	N/A	M.1

- 1 = Independent audit of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm which submits a report on the bank
- 2 = Independent audit of the bank's parent holding company conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm which submits a report on the consolidated holding company (but not on the bank separately)
- 3 = Directors' examination of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm (may be required by state chartering authority)
- 4 = Directors' examination of the bank performed by other external

- 5 = auditors (may be required by state chartering authority)
- 6 = Review of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
- 7 = Compilation of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
- 8 = Other audit procedures (excluding tax preparation work)
- 9 = No external audit work

-
- (1) Includes total demand deposits and noninterest-bearing time and savings deposits.
 - (2) Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.